2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248364

Points: 1.00

The plant is at rated conditions in a normal electric plant lineup with the following:

• Time = 0 seconds: A LOCA occurs.

1

- Time = 60 seconds: RPV water level is 80" TAF and lowering.
- Time = 75 seconds: Breaker S1B fails to auto close
- Time = 85 seconds: EDG #2 DISABLE annunciator alarms due to low cooling water pressure.

Based on these conditions, what is the response of the EDGs at 100 seconds?

EDG #1 EDG #

- A. Fast started Idle started and tripped
- B. Fast started Idle started and loaded
- C. Idle started Fast started to 900 RPM and tripped
- D. Idle started Fast started to 900 RPM and loaded

Answer: D

Answer Explanatio	n		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
K&A	264000 EDGs K1.04 Knowledge of EMERGENCY GENE cooling water system	the physical conne RATORS (DIESEL (3.2/3.3)	ctions and/or cause- effect rel /JET) and the following: Eme	lationships between rgency generator
Level: RO		Tie	r: 2	Group: 1
References	RAP-T4F	EDG OP 341		
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: The candidate must mean failed to repower Bus to undervoltage. The continues to run loaded A is Incorrect. Plausi However that signal is signal on undervoltage B is Incorrect. Plausi However that signal is signal on undervoltage C is Incorrect. Plausi start signal and accel cooling water pressure 	D ecognize that the # 1B which powers E fast start signal byp ed to the bus. ble – Both EDGs re s an idle start signa when S1B failed ble – Both EDGs re s an idle start signa when S1B failed ble – EDG #1 recei erated to 900 RPM re signal so EDG #2	1 EDG will idle start due to the Bus 1D, the #2 EDG received basses the low cooling water p eceived a start signal on the lo I, not a fast start. EDG #2 als to close and re-energize the b ceeived a start signal on the lo I, not a fast start. EDG #2 als to close and re-energize the b ved only an idle start signal. E , however, the fast start logic 2 will not trip.	e LOCA. Since S1B a fast start signal due pressure protection and w RPV water level. so received a fast start bus. w RPV water level. so received a fast start bus. EDG #2 received a fast bypasses the low

Lesson Plan	N-OC-2621	N-OC-2621.828.0.013 Emergency Diesel Generators					
Learning	EDG-00813	EDG-00813 - Explain the differences between normal EDG start sequence and fast start					
Objective/	sequence,	including trip	bypasses and	automatic fault resets.			
References					LORT:		
Provided		ILI: NON	•		Open		
Question Source	Modified						
(New, Modified,							
Bank)							
Previous 2 NRC	No						
Exams (ILT Only)							
Cognitive	Memory or	Fundamen	tal	Comunication of Analysis	v		
Level	Knor	wledge		×			
10CFR55	46		== 40L				
Content	ai						
10CFR55	Design, com	nponents, ar	nd functions of c	ontrol and safety systems, includin	g instrumentation,		
Explanation	signals, inte	rlocks, failui	e modes, and a	utomatic and manual features.			
Justification for							
LORT K&A <3.0				N/A			
Time to				1.0 minutos			
Complete:	I-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	0	PF	}A:	No			
Safety	6	X	ILT				
Function(s):							
Category(s)	/A		LORT				
(LORT Only):							

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248366

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at approximately 95% power with the following conditions:

- Operators are completing ABN-40 actions for a stuck open EMRV, which is now CLOSED.
- The unit RO fails to zero the deviation on the Master Feedwater Controller prior to returning it to AUTO
- RPV water level is rising and has been greater than 182" TAF for 5 seconds on RE05/19A and RE05/19B.

Which one of the following automatic actions occurs as a **direct result** of the high RPV water level condition sensed on RE05/19A & RE05/19B

A. MSIVs close

2

- B. All operating MFPs trip
- C. Isolation Condensers go into service
- D. "A", "B", & "C" Main Feed Regulating valves fully close

Answer: B

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	259002 Reactor Water Level Control System K1.01 Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect relationships between REACTOR WATER LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM and the following: RPS (3.8/3.9)						
Level: RO	Т	ier: 2		Group: 1			
References	RAP-H5d	619.3.013					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: RPS level instruments RE05/19A and B provide input to the Reactor Overfill Protection System (ROPS). The ROPS functions to trip all operating RFPs if a high reactor water level condition (>181") is sensed on BOTH RE05/19A & RE05/19B, provided that the ROPS is not bypassed by either the switch on panel 4F or a low total feedwater flow. In the conditions provided the total feedwater flow at 95% power is > 2.23 E6 lbm/hr, so therefore ROPS is NOT bypassed. A. Plausible - A Turbine Trip will have occurred resulting in Stop Valve closures, not MSIVs. MSIV closure a protective function of RPS and may eventually occur, however it is not a direct result of the given conditions. C. Plausible – This is a protective function of RPS and may eventually occur, however it is not a direct result of the given conditions. D. Plausible – This would have a similar effect of preventing RPV overfill, however overfill protection is accomplished via tripping the FWPs, vice closing the FRVs. Also, FWLC is sensed off of GEMAC detectors & candidate must know that FRV's control 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0018 - Feedwater Control System						
Learning Objective/	FWC-10444 - Descr	ibe the interloo bected system	k signals an response in	Id setpoints for the affected system Icluding power loss or failed components.			
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open			

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al Ə		Comprehensior or Analysis	1	X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features.					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	ites		
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	259002	PRA:		No			
Safety Function(s):	2	⊠ IL	T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248367

Points: 1.00

Unit Substation, USS 1B2, de-energized due to a fault.

Which one of the following describes the response of the Isolation Condensers (ICs) to automatic initiation and isolation signals?

	Response to Automatic initiation signal	Response to Automatic isolation signal
Α.	Both ICs initiate	All IC isolation valves close
В.	Both ICs initiate	NOT all IC isolation valves close
C.	Only IC 'A' initiates	All IC isolation valves close
D.	Only IC 'A' initiates	NOT all IC isolation valves close

Answer: B

3

Answer Explanation									
	207000 Isolation (Eme	207000 Isolation (Emergency) Condenser							
K&A	BWR-2,3 (3.6/3.8)								
Level: RO	Tie	r : 2		Group: 1					
References	307	ABN-48	<u> </u>						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: USS 1B2 steam IV for IC 'B', whi 14-35, The DC Conder signal. On an isolation A. Plausible – Both IC of power. If the ap power is lost then a C. Plausible if the can not initiate becuase only IC 'A' will initia normally open valve isolation valves will D. Plausible if the can will not initiate becuase only IC 'A' will initiate. F normally open valve. 	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: USS 1B2 supplies MCC 1B21 which supplies power to V-14-32, the AC steam IV for IC 'B', which is normally open. The loss of the AC bus will not prevent V-14-35, The DC Condensate Return from 'B' Condenser from opening on an initiation signal. On an isolation signal, the normally open V-14-32 will fail to close as required. A. Plausible – Both ICs will initiate, however V-14-32 will fail to isolate due to the loss of power. If the applicant believes that V-14-32 is a normally closed valve since power is lost then all isolation valves would be closed on an isolation signal. C. Plausible if the candidate believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will not initiate because they believe V-14-32 is a normally closed valve and therefore only IC 'A' will initiate. Also if the candidate does not understand V-14-32 is a normally open valve and believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will isolation valves will close on an isolation signal. D. Plausible if the candidate believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will not initiate becuase they believe V-14-32 is a normally closed therefore all IC isolation valves will close on an isolation signal. D. Plausible if the candidate believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will not initiate becuase they believe V-14-32 is a normally closed valve and therefore only IC 'A' will initiate. Plausible if the candidate believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will not initiate becuase they believe V-14-32 is a normally closed valve and therefore only IC 'A' will initiate. Plausible if the candidate believes that since V-14-32 has no power then IC 'B' will not initiate becuase they believe V-14-32 is a normally closed valve and therefore only IC 'A' will initiate. Plausible if the candidate does not understand V-14-32 is a normally closed valve and therefore only IC 'A' will initiate. 							
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0023 - ISOLATION CONDENSERS								
Learning	ICS-2030 - DESCRIBE the Isolation Condenser design feature(s) and/or interlocks								
Objective/	initiation, Automatic sys	stem isolation	וסוו אנסאומפ ו	tor the following. Automatic system					
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open					

2016 RO NRC TEST

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	NEW						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	r al Ə	x	Comprehensior or Analysis	1		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	,	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features.					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	207000	PRA		No			
Safety Function(s):	4	M II	T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT				

, ·

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248368

Points: 1.00

The plant is at rated power with the following air compressor lineup:

- 1-1 air compressor is the LAG compressor
- 1-2 air compressor is the LEAD compressor
- 1-3 air compressor is in Standby

The following annunciators then alarm:

- 1A1 MN BRKR TRIP
- 1A1 MN BRKR OL TRIP

Which one of the following states the impact on the Instrument Air System?

Air Compressor...

4

- A. 1-1 auto starts in LAG and will maintain Instrument Air pressure 95 110 psig.
- B. 1-3 will automatically start and maintain Instrument Air pressure 85 105 psig.
- C. 1-1 auto starts in LAG and will maintain Instrument Air pressure 105 120 psig.
- D. 1-2 continues to operate in **LEAD** and will maintain Instrument Air pressure 105 120 psig.

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation]
K&A	300000 - Instrumen K2.01 - Knowledge (2.8/2.8)	t Air System of electrical pov	ver supplies	to the following: Instrument air compres	sor
Level: RO	-	Tier: 2		Group: 1	
References	334				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: Air Copower from USS 1E immediately availab A. Plausible – 95-supply to AC 1-losses power th B. Plausible – Two powered from 1 power, then it w C. Plausible – USS is the correct bat the applicant be lead/lag setpoint 	D ompressor (AC) 1. The annunci- le to be restore 110 psig is the 1, therefore, it is perefore AC 1-1 o instrument air A1. If the cand yould maintain b 1A1 is the pow and for the Lead elieves AC 1-2 leads	1-1 receive ators given d. lag compress not availat would start compresso lidate mistal petween 85- ver supply to d compresso osses powe	s power from USS 1A1. AC 1-2 and 1-3 indicate a loss of USS 1A1 where it is not ssor control band, however USS 1A1 is the ble. It is plausible if the applicant believes when air pressure reaches 95 psig rs are powered from 1B1, and 1 compress kenly believes 1-3 is the air compressor t 105 psig. AC 1-1, therefore, it is not available. 105 or setting that would be maintained. It is r therefore AC 1-1 would start and then o	receive t ne power s AC 1-2 sor is hat still has 5-120 psig plausible if confuses the

Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0043 CAS-10445- DE signals and setp system isolation	2621.828.0.0043 CAS-10445- DESCRIBE the Isolation Condenser design feature(s) and/or interlocks (including signals and setpoints) which provide for the following: Automatic system initiation, Automatic system isolation						
References Provided	ILT: No	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified	Modified						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b					
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor signals, interlocl	ents, and fu ks, failure me	nctions of control a odes, and automati	nd safety systems, including instrumentation, ic and manual features.				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes							
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	300000	PRA:	No					
Safety Function(s):	8							
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A							

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248369

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at rated conditions with Cleanup Recirc Pump B in service.

Then, DC Bus B de-energizes due to an electrical fault.

Which one of the following describes how the Reactor Water Cleanup System is affected?

- A. Loss of Indication and Control Power, ONLY
- B. Cleanup Pump B trips off, ONLY
- C. All four System Isolation valves shut, ONLY
- D. No impact on RWCU

Answer: A

5

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	263000 - D.C. Electrical Distribution K3.02 - Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the D.C. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION will have on following: Components using D.C. control power (i.e. breakers) (3.5/3.8)						
Level: RO	T	i er: 2		Group: 1			
References	ABN-54						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: IAW ABN-54, Cleanup Pump B receives a trip signal on a loss of DC-B, but will remain running due to a loss of tripping power. Indication and Control Power is lost. B. Plausible because Cleanup Pump B would trip off on a loss of DC-B. Also, Cleanup Pump B does receive a trip signal, but does not trip due to loss of tripping power. C. Plausible because Cleanup isolation valves are impacted, however it is a loss of indication, not an isolation signal. D. Plausible because the RWCU system continues to operate with no trips or indication because and and the rest of the rest o						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0039 - R	2621.828.0.0039 - REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM					
Learning Objective/	RCU-10445 - Given a to determine limits, tr	a set of ends ar	system indications nd system status.	s or data, evaluate and interpret them			
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No		•				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x	Comprehensio or Analysis	n			

10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features.						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	263000	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	6						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248370

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating approximately 35% power with the following:

A plant shutdown in progress

6

- The following LPRMs are bypassed: 20-09B, 28-33B, 28-49D, 44-33D
- There is a blown fuse and power was lost on RPS system 1
- Subsequently, LPRM 36-41B fails downscale
- The operator bypasses LPRM 36-41B

Which one of the following describes the plant response (if any) for (1) the failure of LPRM 36-41B and (2) if the operator bypasses LPRM 36-41B APRM input?



2016 RO NRC TEST

	(1)	(2)
Α.	No response	1/2 Scram
В.	No response	Full Scram
C.	LPRM 36-41B amber light on 4F illuminates	1/2 Scram
D.	LPRM 36-41B amber light on 4F illuminates	Full Scram

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	212000 - Reactor Protection System K3.03 - Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM will have on following: Local power range monitoring system: Plant-Specific (3.3/3.4)						
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 1						
References	403	RAP-G7f					
Explanation	 403 HAP-G/T Proposed Answer: D Explanation: Three LPRMs assigned to APRM 5 (RPS system 2) are bypassed (28-33B, 28-49D, and 44-33D). When LPRM 36-41B, which also inputs to APRM 5 (RPS system 2), fails downscale, an associated amber light is illuminated on Panel 4F. When the operator bypasses the failed LPRM, it results in <5 inputs to APRM 5, therefore a half scram signal is generated for an INOP condition on APRM 5. Since RPS 1 has already lost power and there is a ½ scram signal in, when the LPRM is bypassed there are <5 inputs for RPS system 2 creating RPS 2 to provide a scram signal therefore a full scram would occur. KA Match Justification: A Blown fuse represents a malfunction in the RPS System. This impacts the LPRM system in that a failure of an LPRM could drive the plant into a full scram condition. A. Plausible if the candidate is not aware of the impact of an LPRM failure. An alarm would occur initially. B. Plausible if the candidate is not aware of the impact of an LPRM failure, alarm would occur initially. The half scram that is generated would cause all rods to insert because of the failure of RPS 1. 						
Lesson Plan	NIS-10444 - Describe	the interlock	signals and	setpoints for the affected system			
Objective/	components and exp	ected system	response in	cluding power loss or failed components			
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified from bank N	11-23					

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	n X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b		
10CFR55	Design, compor	nents, and	functions of control a	and safety systems, including	
Explanation	instrumentation,	signals, ir	nterlocks, failure mod	odes, and automatic and manual features	s.
Justification					
for LORT	N/A				
K&A <3.0					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	212000 PRA: No				
Safety Function(s):	7				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		Т		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248371

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

• A fault occurs on 4160V Bus 1B

7

• EDG 2 re-energizes its respective BUSSES

Which one of the following describes the response of Automatic Transfer Switch (ATS) IT-3 to this electrical transient?

- A. loads are automatically transferred to VMCC-1A2. ATS IT-3 loads remain on this source until manually re-transferred.
- B. loads are automatically transferred to the VMCC-1A2. ATS IT-3 loads automatically transfer back after power restoration.
- C. inverter is automatically supplied power from DC Distribution Center B. CIP-3 Rotary inverter remains supplied from this source until manually re-transferred.
- D. inverter is automatically supplied power from DC Distribution Center B. CIP-3 Rotary inverter power supply automatically transfers back after power restoration.

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	262002 - Uninterruptable Power Supply (A.C. /D.C.) K4.01 - Knowledge of UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (A.C./D.C.) design feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the following: Transfer from preferred power to alternate power supplies (3.1/3.4)						
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 1						
References	ABN-48 339	RAP-9XF5c					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: Loss of 4160V Bus 1E a loss of the normal AC power supp inverter transfers to the DC power s EDG re-energizes its respective bus A. Plausible – VMCC-1A2 is an alt do not exist in the stem that wo B. Plausible – VMCC-1A2 is an alt do not exist in the stem that wo C. Plausible – The inverter does tra upon return of AC power source control switch was in DC-Run th Operating the control switch in I during normal operation of the r 	causes a loss of power to VMCC1B2. This causes ly to the rotary inverter for ATS IT-3. The rotary upply. On subsequent return of AC power, when the sees, the rotary inverter transfers back to AC drive. ernate power supply to IT-3, however the conditions uld result in power transfer to VMCC-1A2 ernate power supply to IT-3, however the conditions uld result in power transfer to VMCC-1A2 ansfer to the DC Bus, however, it will transfer back because the control switch is in AUTO-Run. If the ten the rotary inverter would stay on the DC drive. DC-run mode is only ran during testing and not otary inverter.					
Lesson Plan Learning	2621.828.0.0056- VITAL AC DISTR VAC-10438 - Using the system P&I explain its operation and limitations VAC-10441 - Given the system logi	BUTION SYSTEM Ds, locate each of the system components and within the system. c/electrical drawings, describe the system trip					
Objective/	signals, setpoints and expected sys components.	tem response including power loss or failed					

References Provided	ILT: No	one			LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Knowledge			Comprehension or Analysis	1
10CFR55 Content	55.41b 7			55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	nents, ai signals	nd fur s, inte	nctions of control a rlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features.
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	ites
Point Value:	1				
System ID No.:	262002 PRA: No				
Safety Function(s):	6		Т		
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248372

Points: 1.00

Which one of the following is used to offset LPRM detector aging?

The LPRM detector...

8

- A. flux amplifier gain can be adjusted during routine calibrations.
- B. high voltage power supply can be lowered to off-set the buildup of Plutonium.
- C. ion chamber is coated with enriched U-235 for a service life of at least six (6) years.
- D. strings are periodically rotated between high and low flux areas during refueling outages.

Answer: A

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation					
K&A	215005 - Average Power Range Monitor/Local Power Range Monitor K4.06 - Knowledge of AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITOR/LOCAL POWER RANGE MONITOR SYSTEM design feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the following: Effects of detector aging on LPRM/APRM readings (2.6/2.8)					
Level: RO		ier: 2			Group: 1	
References	403	620.	3.009			
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: Increasing the gain in the flux amplifier is the way to offset detector aging which is brought about by burnup of uranium and gas equalization in the detector. B. Plausible – Decreasing the value of high voltage is an allowable adjustment that can be made, however it would decrease instrument sensitivity and not offset detector aging. C. Plausible – U-235 is there to allow the detector to work, not to offset aging. U-234 is added to allow for conversion to U-235 to offset aging. D. Plausible – LPRM strings are routinely replaced during refueling outages. They are not rotated 					
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0029 - N NIS-10445 - Given a determine limits tre	UCLEA a set of nds and	AR INST system i Lsystem	RUMENTA ndications	TION or data, evaluate and interpret them to	
References Provided	ILT: None			olucor	LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x	Com or	prehensior Analysis	n	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55	.43b		

10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:	1				
System ID No.:	215005 PRA: No				
Safety Function(s):	7 🛛 🖾 ILT				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248373

Points: 1.00

The plant is experiencing a Torus leak with the following:

The reactor is manually scrammed

9

- Torus water level is 90" and lowering
- Torus Water Temperature is 110F and rising slowly
- Torus makeup is in progress using Core Spray.
- An Emergency Depressurization is in progress
- Reactor Pressure is 500 psig and lowering
- DW Pressure is 2.0 psig and steady
- Torus pressure is 2.0 psig and steady

Which one of the following will occur next?



- A. Torus to drywell vacuum breakers will open.
- B. Torus water temperature will exceed HCTL.
- C. The Torus air space will rapidly pressurize.
- D. Drywell Downcomer openings will begin to uncovered.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation					
K&A	239002 - Safety Relief V K5.05 - Knowledge of th apply to RELIEF/SAFET	/alves e operational imp Y VALVES: Disch	cations (arge line	of the following concepts as they quencher operation (2.6/2.9)	
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 1			Group: 1	
References	EOP Users Guide	EMG-SP12			

Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: The EOP Users Guide states, "The EMRVs may only be opened when Torus level is above their discharge device (90 in.). This ensures steam suppression and will prevent directly pressurizing the Torus air space which could lead to Primary Containment failure." With Torus water level at 90" and lowering, this is the next immediate concern. A. Plausible – The Torus to DW vacuum bkrs will open on rising D/P however the Torus pressure must be higher than the drywell to Open. If the applicant believes the vacuum bkrs open on a higher torus pressure this is plausible distractor but it will not happen next as the EMRV lines will become uncovered next then pressure will rise after that to open the vacuum bkrs. B. Plausible – Torus temperature is elevated and rising. HCTL is a concern, however, not as immediate as uncovering the EMRV discharge piping. 						
	D. Plausible – uncovered b depressuriza Reference(s	ased on the ation is requ b): EOP Use	e conditions given. ired prior to 110" in rs Guide, EMG-SP	EOP users guide states an emergency the torus for that reason.Technical 37, EMG-SP12			
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.005	6 - PRIMAR	Y CONTAINMENT	CONTROL			
Learning	PCC-10445 - Gi	ven a set of	system indications	s or data, evaluate and interpret them to			
Objective/	determine limits, trends and system status.						
Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	Comprehension or Analysis	י X			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	8	55.43b				
_10CFR55	Component, cap	pacity, and f	unctions of emerge	ency systems			
Explanation							
Justification			N1/A				
	N/A						
Time to							
Complete:			1-2 minu	utes			
Point Value:			1				
System ID	239002	PRA:	No				
No.:		_					
Safety	3	🖂 ILT					
Function(s):	N1/A						
(LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

10

ID: 1248374

Points: 1.00

A plant transient has occurred resulting in entry to the RPV Control - With ATWS EOP.

Before a cooldown can begin during the ATWS, an EOP step states:



Which one of the following is the basis for liquid poison tank level at or below 150 gallons **AND** the operational implication correlating to this boron weight for this step **ONLY**?

	Basis of 150 gallons	Operational implication
Α.	Cold Shutdown Boron Weight (CSBW) injected	Cooldown may be performed even if control rod insertion is NOT sufficient to shut down the reactor.
В.	Hot Shutdown Boron Weight (HSBW) injected	Cooldown may be performed even if control rod insertion is NOT sufficient to shut down the reactor.
C.	Cold Shutdown Boron Weight (CSBW) injected	Cooldown may NOT be performed unless all control rods are inserted to or beyond position 04.
D.	Hot Shutdown Boron Weight (HSBW) injected	Cooldown may NOT be performed unless all control rods are inserted to or beyond position 04.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation				
K&A	211000 – Standby Liquid Control System K5.03- Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM: Shutdown Margin (3.2/3.5)			
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 1			
References	EOP Users Guide			

	Proposed Answer: A					
Explanation	Explanation: The basis of this step is to either ensure Cold shutdown boron weight has been injected or all rods are in. Under ATWS conditions, a cooldown to cold shutdown conditions may be initiated only if (1) the reactor is shutdown and no boron has been injected, or (2) Cold Shutdown Boron has been injected. If no boron has been injected into the RPV, the cooldown may be performed if control rod insertion is sufficient to shut down the reactor, even if the shutdown margin is small. A return to criticality under these conditions is acceptable since terminating the cooldown will stop the power increase. If any amount of boron less than the cold shutdown amount has been injected, cooldown is not permitted unless it can be determined that the reactor will remain shutdown under all conditions without the boron. An RPV depressurization and cool down adds positive reactivity to the core due to decreasing moderator temperature. Under conditions where several control rods have not been fully inserted, this cool down could result in recriticality. If CSBW has been injected into the RPV, recriticality will not occur due to cooldown. Per EOP Users Guide, " Initiation of a depressurization with any amount of boron less than the Cold Shutdown Boron Weight is not permitted unless it has been determined that the Reactor will remain shutdown on control rods alone."					
	 B. Plausible if the candidate does not know the value in the step represents CSBW vice HSBW and that if HSBW is injected the cannot cooldown unless the rod insertion is sufficient. C. Plausible in that this step does apply to CSBW but a cooldown can be performed once the CSBW is injected into the RPV by this step. If the applicant believes that since the rods are not at position 04 then they are still in an ATWS condition and does not recall the basis of the CSBW then it is plausible that a cooldown should not be performed. It is false however because the CSBW has been injected into the core therefore a cooldown can commence regardless of rod position. D. Plausible in that it is true that the reactor cannot be cooled down since all rods are not at position 04 or beyond and only the HSBW has been injected. The basis for this step applies to CSBW as indicated by the 150 gallons in the liquid poison tank. If the applicant does not recall that the 150 gallons applies to CSBW injection vise 					
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.01B	- RPV CON	NTROL-WITH ATW	/S		
Learning	EWA-03055 - G	iven a copy	of RPV Control, de	escribe in detail each step or conditional		
Objective/	statement, inclu	ding technic	al basis, and how	o perform each step as required.		
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al X	Comprehension or Analysis	n		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	6	55.43b			
10CFR55	Design, compor	nents, and fi	unctions of reactivit	y control mechanisms an		
Explanation	instrumentation.					

Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	211000	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	1						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248375

Points: 1.00

A plant startup is in progress with the following:

11

- The Mode Switch is in STARTUP with control rod withdrawal in progress
- IRMs 11, 12, 15, 16, and 18 read approximately 75% out of 125% on Range 2
- IRMs 13, 14, and 17 read approximately 15% out of 125% on Range 3

Then, a malfunction in the IRM drive circuitry causes the IRM 13 detector to withdraw to the full-out position.

Which one of the following states the effect on the plant AND the required operator actions to continue withdrawing control rods?

This will result in panel annunciators...

- A. ONLY; withdrawing control rods may continue without any other control panel manipulations.
- B. and a rod block from IRM downscale ONLY; bypassing IRM 13 is required to continue withdrawing control rods.
- C. and a rod block from IRM downscale AND IRM detector position; bypassing IRM 13 is required to continue withdrawing control rods.
- D. and a rod block from IRM detector out of position and cannot be bypassed and the startup can not continue.

Answer Explana	ation					
K&A	215003 – Intermediate Range Monitor System K6.04- Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITOR (IRM) SYSTEM : Detectors (3.0/3.0)					
Level: RO	1	ier: 2		Group: 1		
References	402.2	RAP-H7a,				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: The detector moves of detector not being full bypassed to permit of A. Plausible – It will candidate does B. Plausible – IRM of a rod block will b Switch in START D. Plausible – Ther 	C etector moving of but of the core. Illy inserted with clearing the rod I result in panel not know IRM r downscale will of e caused by the UP. e is a rod block	out of the co Additionally the Mode block and block and annunciato od block se generate a e detector r	ore will cause IRM 13 to go downscale as y, a rod block will be caused by the Switch in STARTUP. IRM 13 must be continuing the startup. ors, but also a rod block. Plausible if the etpoints. rod block. In addition to IRM Downscale not being fully inserted with the Mode		
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0029 NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION					
Learning	LU NIS-10444 Desc	ribe the interloc	ck signals a	nd setpoints for the affected system		
Objective/	components and exp	becteu system	response in	iciuuling power loss or falled components		

Answer: C

References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	Comprehensior or Analysis	N X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b 7		55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compon	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	215003	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	7					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248376

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power with the STANDBY GAS SELECT switch in SYS 2, when the following radiation monitoring annunciator alarmed:

AREA/VENT DNSCL

12

Investigation revealed that REACTOR BUILDING VENT MANIFOLD NO. 1 radiation monitor indicates downscale.

Which of the following states the impact on the Standby Gas treatment System (SGTS)?

- A. **BOTH** SGTS Fans are in standby and **BOTH** can auto start.
- B. **BOTH** SGTS Fans have auto started and will remain running.
- C. **ONLY** SGTS Fan 2 has auto started and will remain running.
- D. **BOTH** SGTS Fans have auto started and SYS 1 fan will shutdown after a time delay.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation					
K&A	261000 – Standby Gas Treatment System K6.04- Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the STANDBY GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM : Process radiation monitoring (2.9/3.1)				
Level: RO	Tier: 2		Group: 1		
References	RAP-10F4g 420				

	Proposed Answer	А			
	Explanation: The question stem describes a downscale indication of the #1 RB vent manifold radiation monitor (of which there are 2). The logic for SGTS auto initiation is for either vent manifold radiation monitor to exceed the upscale trip point. When this occurs, both SGTS fans start. When it has been assured that the selected fan is functioning properly, the secondary fan will auto secure after a time delay. The impac of a single vent manifold radiation monitor downscale failure is, there is none. The SGTS remains in standby and will auto initiate as designed when the operable radiation monitor detects an upscale trip.				
	The logic for SGT upscale trip to sta auto start of SGTS	S auto sta t both SG S fan #1 (#	rt is independent of TS fans – radiation #2).	f which radiation monitor senses an monitor #1 (2) is not dedicated to the	
Explanation	B. Plausible – Candidate must know a downscale failure will not cause an initiation signal and The logic for SGTS auto initiation is for either vent manifold radiation monitor to exceed the upscale trip point. When this occurs, both SGTS fans star When it has been assured that the selected fan is functioning properly, the secondary fan will auto secure after a time delay making this answer			cale failure will not cause an initiation on is for either vent manifold radiation hen this occurs, both SGTS fans start. d fan is functioning properly, the me delay making this answer	
	 C. Plausible – Candidate must know a downscale failure will not cause an initiation signal and The logic for SGTS auto initiation is for either vent manifold radiation monitor to exceed the upscale trip point. When this occurs, both SGTS fans start. When it has been assured that the selected fan is functioning properly, the secondary fan will auto secure after a time delay. D. Plausible – Candidate must know a downscale failure will not cause an initiation signal and The logic for SGTS auto initiation is for either vent manifold radiation monitor to exceed the upscale trip point. When this occurs, both SGTS fans start. 				
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0042	2621.828.0.0042 – Secondary Containment and SGTS			
	SGT-10441- Given the system logic/electrical drawings, describe the system trip				
Learning Objective/	signals, setpoints and expected system response including power loss or failed components.				
References Provided	ILT: Non	e		LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x	Comprehension or Analysis		
10CFR55	55.41b	7	55.43b		
10CEP55	Design compone	nts and f	inctions of control	and safety systems including	
Explanation	instrumentation.	ignals. int	erlocks. failure mod	les an automatic and manual features	
Justification	more more and manual real real real real real real real re				
for LORT			N/A		
K&A <3.0					

Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes				
Point Value:		1				
System ID No.:	261000	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	9					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248377

Points: 1.00

The plant was operating at 100% power when the following occured:

- ADS automatically initiated and only 'A' EMRV opened
- Reactor pressure is currently 900 psig and slowly lowering.

Which one of the following ranges contains the expected maximum indication for 'A' EMRV tailpipe temperature while the valve is open?

A. <195°F

13

- B. 195-280°F
- C. 281-394°F
- D. >394°F

Answer: C

Answer Explana	ation					
K&A	218000 - Automatic Depressurization System A1.01 - Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the AUTOMATICDEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM controls including: ADS					
Level: RO	Tier: 2	Group: 1				
References	Steam Tables Mollier Diagram					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: While Reactor coolant temperate saturated conditions at 1025 psig, the ERV tai high. The steam passing through the ERV und which results in a drop in temperature at the E expected discharge temperature is 390°F. Exp pressure would even result in approximately 3 A. Plausible if the candidate does not unders B. Plausible if the candidate does not unders D. Plausible if the candidate does not unders 	ure is approximately 550°F under lpipe temperature will not indicate this lergoes an isenthalpic expansion process RV tailpipe thermocouple. The maximum bansion all the way to atmospheric 00°F. tand the isenthalpic expansion process. tand the isenthalpic expansion process. tand the isenthalpic expansion process.				
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0026 - MAIN STEAM SYSTEM MSS-10446 - Identify and explain system operating controls / indications under all plant operating conditions.					
References Provided	ILT: Steam Tables /Mollier Diagram	LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	Comprehension or Analysis	X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, includi coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity chang effects of load changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics.					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:		1				
System ID No.:	218000	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	3					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248378

Points: 1.00

A small steam line break in the drywell has resulted in the following:

• A manual reactor scram was initiated

14

- RPV water level dropped to a low of 110 inches before recovering to the normal band
- Drywell pressure is 4.2 psig and slowly rising

Which one of the following describes valve(s) that would have a Green Closed Light lit, in response to an automatic isolation?

- A. Isolation Condenser Vents (V-14-1, 5, 19 & 20)
- B. DW Air supply valve (V-6-395)
- C. Reactor recirc loop sample line valves (V-24-29 & -30)
- D. N2 Makeup valves (V-23-17, 18, 19 & 20)

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	223002 - Primary Containme A1.01 - Ability to predict and operating the PRIMARY CO SUPPLY SHUT-OFF control	223002 - Primary Containment Isolation System/Nuclear Steam Supply Shut-Off A1.01 - Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SYSTEM/NUCLEAR STEAM SUPPLY SHUT-OFF controls including: System indicating lights and alarms (3.5/3.5)					
Level: RO	Tier: 2		Group: 1				
References	EMG-SP1 RAP-	C1a					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: Only a Containment isolation has occurred, caused by Drywell pressure greater than 3.0 psig. A Reactor isolation has not occurred because the only parameter given, RPV water level, is above the Lo-Lo isolation setpoint of 86". Therefore the N2 makeup valves will close. A. Plausible – These valves isolate on a vessel isolation of Rx water level Lo-Lo and not Rx water level Lo setpoint of 139.5 in. B. Plausible – These valves isolate on a vessel isolation of Rx water level Lo-Lo and not Rx water level Lo of 139.5 in. C. Plausible – These valves isolate on a vessel isolation of Rx water level Lo-Lo and not Rx water level Lo of 139.5 in. 						
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0032 - PRIMARY CONTAINMENT PCS-00394 - Given auto isolation signals, list or identify causes(s), system response, and affected Primary Containment System components						
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al > >	x	Comprehension or Analysis	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating characteristics during steady a coolant chemistry, causes and effects of tempe effects of load changes, and operating limitation characteristics.			stics during steady nd effects of tempe I operating limitatio	state and transient conditions, including erature, pressure and reactivity changes, ns and reasons for these operating
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:	1				
System ID No.:	223002	PRA:		No	
Safety Function(s):	5				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		۲۲		

2016 RO NRC TEST

15		ID: 1248379	Points: 1.00
10		10. 1240010	

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

The Transmission System Operator provides notification of a Voltage Reduction Alert and a potential loss of offsite power.

Based on this report, the operating crew should execute ____(1)____.

After offsite power is lost, the operating crew should (2).

Which one of the following completes the sentences describing the actions required for this transient assuming all automatic plant features occurred as designed?

	(1)	(2)
A.	ABN-60, Grid Emergency	Start both EDGs in accordance with Procedure 341, Emergency Diesel Generator Operation.
В.	ABN-60, Grid Emergency	Confirm all MSIV's are closed
C.	ABN-36, Loss of Offsite Power	Start both EDGs in accordance with Procedure 341, Emergency Diesel Generator Operation.
D.	ABN-36, Loss of Offsite Power	Confirm all MSIV's are closed

Answer: B

Answer Explanation						
K&A	262001 A.C. Electrical Distribution A2.11 Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the A.C. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION ; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: Degraded system voltages (3.2/3.6)					
Level: RO	Tier: 2			Group: 1		
References	ABN-60 ABN-36					

	Proposed Answe	er:	В					
	Explanation: With unstable grid conditions, entry into ABN-60 is required due to the Voltage reduction alert. After offsite power is lost, ABN-36 directs confirming the MSIVs are closed.							
Explanation	 A. Plausible – ABN-60 must be entered. However, the EDGs should automatically start. ABN-36 gives direction to start both EDGs in accordance with Procedure 341, Emergency Diesel Generator Operation IF they are not running, but they are expected to be running. C. Plausible if the candidate believes an potential loss of offsite power requires entry into ABN-36. ABN-36 gives direction to start both EDGs in accordance with Procedure 341, Emergency Diesel Generator Operation IF they are not running, but they are accordance with Procedure 341, Emergency Diesel Generator Operation IF they are not running, but they are expected to be running. 							
	D. Plausible if t	he car	ndidate	e believes an poter	ntial loss of offsite power requires entry			
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0016 ACD-10450 - De	3 - ELE scribe	ECTRI and in	CAL DISTRIBUTIO	DN sections and steps for plant emergency			
Learning Objective/	or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation in accordance with applicable ABN, EOP and EOP support procedures, and EP Procedures.							
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open							
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Comprehension Knowledge or Analysis							
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5		55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, including coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics							
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to	1-2 minutes							
Point Value:	1							
System ID	00001	PRA:		No				
NO.:	202001							
NO.: Safety Function(s):	6	× II	_T					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248380

Points: 1.00

The plant is in COLD SHUTDOWN in preparation for a refuel outage. The following conditions exist:

- A and B Shutdown Cooling (SDC) loops are in service maintaining SDC system flow at 5000 gpm.
- C SDC loop is tagged out of service

16

- RPV level is 160 in TAF and steady
- B, C, & E Reactor Recirc loops are isolated; A and D Reactor Recirc loops are in service
- Rx Pressure is currently at 0 psig

A fire then occurs that trips both A and D Reactor Recirc pumps and disables the controls of all the Reactor Recirc loop valves in the original positions.

The fire has been put out but the controls for Reactor Recirc loop valves are still disabled

Which one of the following describes the resulting plant condition AND the required action?

	Plant Condition	Required Action			
A.	SDC Flow short-cycling the core	Raise RPV water level to a minimum of >185" TAF AND Raise SDC flow to 6000 gpm			
В.	SDC Flow short-cycling the core	Raise RPV water level to 170" TAF AND Raise SDC flow to 5500 gpm			
C.	Thermal Stratification	Raise RPV water level to a minimum of >185" TAF AND Raise SDC flow to 6000 gpm			
D.	Thermal Stratification	Raise RPV water level to 170" TAF AND Raise SDC flow to 5500 gpm			

Answer:

С

Answer Explanation						
K&A	205000 - Shutdown Cooling System (RHR Shutdown Cooling Mode) A2.11 - Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM (RHR SHUTDOWN COOLING MODE); and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: Recirculation pump trips: Plant-Specific (2.5/2.7)					
Level: RO	Tier: 2			Grou	յթ։ 1	
General References	ABN-3					

Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: IAW ABN-3, Loss of Shutdown Cooling, a certain set of conditions must be met in order to prevent temperature (thermal) stratification when the SDC system is in operation. The stem has 2 Recirc Pump operating, RPV level ≥ 160", and SDC in operation for decay heat removal. A trip of the operating Recirc pumps puts the plant in a condition where RPV level must be raised to >185" TAF with SDC flow rate as indicated on attachment ABN-3-2 Shutdown Cooling Operating Conditions (between 6000-6300 gpm). The stem states SDC flow is 5000 gpm therefore flow has to be raised to ≥ 6000 GPM to meet the flow conditions. Also since a fire has disabled recirc valve controls and the operating pumps have tripped with the loops remaining fully open then level has to be raised to a minimum of ≥ 185" to prevent stratification. A. Plausible if the candidate believes that short cycling will occur with no reactor recirc pumps running OR is confused about the definition of short cycling. Raising SDC flow will allow for a lower RPV water level however a SDC flow of 6000 gpm still requires and RPV level of 185" per procedure. With RPV level still at 170", this configuration would still allow for a lower RPV water level of ≥185" per procedure. With RPV level still at 170" this configuration would still allow for a lower RPV water level of corcur. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.004	5 - SH	UTDO	WN COOLING SY	(STEM	
Learning	SDC-10447 - Gi	ven no	ormal o	operating procedu	res and documents for the system,	
Objective/	describe or interpret the procedural steps.					
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory orComprehensionFundamentalXKnowledgeor Analysis					
10CFR55	55.41b	5		55.43b		
Content	Equility operation			tion during stoods	state and transient conditions, including	
10CFR55 Explanation	coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to	1-2 minutes					
Point Value	1					
Svetem ID	205000	DRA	•	No		
No.:		1.11/4				
Safety	4	X I	T			
Function(s):						
Category(s)	N/A	L 1	ORT			
(LORT Only):						

2016 RO NRC TEST

17

ID: 1248381

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event occurred. Present plant conditions are as follows:

- Drywell pressure is 3.6 psig and rising
- RPV water level is 120" and rising
- FEED PUMPS DISCHARGE PRESSURE indicates 800 psig

The Operator notes the following Core Spray System Start indications: (with no operator action)

- MAIN PUMP AMPS NZ01A indicates 50 AC AMPERES
- MAIN PUMP AMPS NZ01D indicates 0 AC AMPERES
- SYS 1 FLOW indicates approximately 100 GPM
- SYS 2 PUMP DISCH PRESS BOOSTERS indicates approximately 330 psig

Which of the following is correct regarding the observed Core Spray indications?

- A. Core Spray Pump NZ01D has tripped.
- B. Core Spray Pump NZ01A is running on minimum flow.
- C. Core Spray System 2 is **NOT** indicating the expected discharge head.
- D. Core Spray System 1 CANNOT provide core cooling when the RPV depressurizes.

Answer:

В

Answer Explanation						
K&A	209001 - Low Pressure Core Spray System A3.04 - Ability to monitor automatic operations of the LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM including: System flow (3.7/3.6)					
Level: RO		Tier: 2		Group: 1		
References	341	RAP-B1e/B2e		UFSAR 6.3.1.3.3		
Explanation	Proposed Answer: Explanation: The qual low RPV water conditions, core spray pump B and booster then RPV pressure if 305 psig, the core sp on minimum flow ba core spray A has state A. Plausible – As state will still be in standby indication of this in the expected condition – C. Plausible – With of pressure is approxim D. Plausible – since spray A will provide	B uestion stem descr ndition and a high of ay 1 (main pump A pump B) will start s close to this value oray parallel isolati ck to the torus. The ated, core spray A y (off), unless a pre- ne question stem, - not tripped. core spray system nately as listed in a the provided indica core cooling, as de	ibes the drywell p and boo With fe e. With fe on valve s flow is g on min and B st ferred c then core B runnin nswer C ations ar signed,	plant at power when an event resulted in ressure condition. Under the given oster pump a) and core spray 2 (main edwater discharge pressure at 800 psig, core spray running at an RPV pressure > s are closed and core spray is running approximately 100 gpm. Therefore, imum flow. art on their signals. Core spray C and D ore spray system fails. Since there is no e spray D will be off and no amps is the and on minimum flow, the discharge be the expected indications, and core when RPV pressure drops < 305 psig.		
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0010 - CORE SPRAY SYSTEM CSS-10444 - Describe the interlock signals and setpoints for the affected system components and expected system response including power loss or failed components.					
--	--	--------------------	-------------------	--	---	--
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge			Comprehensior or Analysis	n X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	ients, a signal	and fu s, inte	nctions of control a priocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	209001	PRA:	:	No		
Safety Function(s):	2	⊠ IL	.Т			
Category(s)	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248382

Points: 1.00

A reactor Startup is in progress with the following:

18

- All SRMs are NOT fully inserted and indicate between 10^3 and 10^5 cps.
- All IRMs are in either Ranges 5 or 6.
- Then, the following malfunctions occur:
 - · SRM 21 fails downscale
 - · SRM 24 fails upscale

Which one of the following describes the impact of these malfunctions, if any, on the Reactor Manual Control System (RMCS)

	Impact of SRM 21 Failing Downscale	Impact of SRM 24 Failing Upscale
A.	None	Rod Block
В.	None	None
C.	Rod Block	Rod Block
D.	Rod Block	None

Answer: C

Answer Explanation							
K & A	215004 - Source Range Monitor System A3.04 - Ability to monitor automatic operations of the SOURCE RANGE MONITOR (SRM) SYSTEM including: Control rod block status (3.6/3.6)						
NGA							
Level: RO	Tier: 2	Group: 1					
References	Rap-H7a						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: Since IRM's are not ≥ Since SRM 21 is not fully in and it fa detector position rod block is receives 8 then a rod block is received on SR A. Plausible – If the applicant belier with where the IRMS are at their would occur. But since the IRMS block is active. B. Plausible – If the applicant belier IRMS are in mid range then eve failed upscale then nothing would the SRM rod blocks are active the SIM rod blocks are at their with where the IRMS are at their since the IRMS are active the IRMS are the IRMS are leading as well as the downscale 	range 8 then all SRM rod blocks are still active. ailed downscale (less than 500 cps) then a SRM ed. Since SRM 24 failed upscale with IRM < range RM High greater than 1×10^5 cps. eves that the SRM downscale rod block is bypassed en even though SRM-21 failed downscale nothing is are less than range 8 the SRM downscale rod eves that the SRM rod blocks are bypassed because en though SRM-21 failed downscale and SRM-24 uld occur. But since the IRMs are less than range 8 therefore both of them would create a rod block. ves that the SRM upscale rod block is bypassed in even though SRM-21 failed upscale nothing would ess than range 8 the SRM upscale rod block is					

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0029 - NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION				
Learning	NIS-104444 - Describe the interlock signals and setpoints for the affected system				
Objective/	components and	d expected s	ystem response in	cluding power loss or failed components	
References	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open	
Provided	1211 110				
Question	New				
Source (New,					
Modified,					
Bank)	Nie				
Previous 2	NO				
	Momory	-			
Cognitive	Eundament	al	Comprehensior	ו _א	
Level	Knowledge		or Analysis	~	
10CFR55	55 41h	7	55 42b		
Content	55.41D		55.450		
10CFR55	Design, compor	nents, and fu	nctions of control a	and safety systems, including	
Explanation	instrumentation,	signals, inte	erlocks, failure moo	des, and automatic and manual features	
Justification					
for LORT	N/A				
K&A <3.0		100 100 proved - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -			
Time to	1-2 minutes				
Complete:					
Point Value:	1				
System ID	215004	PRA:	No		
No.:					
Safety	7	🛛 ILT			
Function(s):					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248383

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating approximately 100% power.

An unidentified leak from the RBCCW system has resulted in a loss of level in the RBCCW System Surge Tank in excess of makeup capability. The following conditions exist:

- Surge tank level is 1" in the sight glass and lowering
- RBCCW Pump 1-2 is operating
- RBCCW Pump 1-1 failed to start
- RBCCW pressure is 38 psig and lowering
- RBCCW supply temperature is 93°F and slowly rising
- Operators have been dispatched 2 minutes ago to search for the location of the leak, but it has not yet been discovered.

In accordance with ABN-19, RBCCW Failure Response, which one of the following actions are to be performed 1st?

- A. Trip RBCCW Pump 1-2 and SCRAM the Reactor per ABN-1.
- B. SCRAM the Reactor per ABN-1 and trip all Reactor Recirculation Pumps.
- C. Trip RWCU pumps and initiate an Rapid Power Reduction.
- D. Initiate a Rapid Power Reduction and trip two Reactor Recirculation Pumps.

Answer: B

Answer Explana	ation			
K&A	400000 - Compor A4.01- Ability to n and control (3.1/	nent Cooling Water Sys nanually operate and / 3.0)	stem or monitor in the control room: CCW indications	
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 1			
References	ABN-19			

19

	Proposed Answe	er: B				
Evolution	 Explanation: ABN-19 states a Major unisolable RBCCW leak is defined as exceeding the makeup capacity, cannot be isolated quickly, and will result in the imminent loss of RBCCW due to loss of NPSH to the pumps. If RPV temperature is greater than 212F and a major unisolable RBCCW leak occurs, then Scram and stop all operating recirc pumps. A. Plausible if the applicant believes tripping the remaining pump will slow the leak. However tripping the remaining pump would require a scram. There is no direction 					
	 C. Plausible – A shutdown of the RWCU system is directed later in the procedure if RBCCW temps were rising and there was not evidence in the stem that a major leak is occuring then tripping RWCU could be directed by the ABN and reducing recirc would also be directed however because operators have been dispatched over 1 minute to identify leak and there is evidence in the stem that a major unisolable leak is occuring then a scram is requied by procedure D. Plausible – Both of these actions will reduce the heat load on RBCCW. However, they are not directed in accordance with ABN-19 for these conditions. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.822.0.003	5 - RBCCW	nterpret procedure	sections and stops for plant emergency		
Loorning	or off-normal co	nditions that	involve this syster	n including personnel allocation and		
Objective/	equipment opera procedures, and	ation in acco I EP Proced	ordance with applic ures.	able ABN, EOP and EOP support		
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open		
	New					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2	New					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	New					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	Comprehension or Analysis	n X		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b	al 9 7	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b	י X		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor-	al 7 hents, and fu	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b	X		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, comport instrumentation,	al 7 hents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	And safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation,	al 7 nents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A	X And safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	New No Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation,	al 7 hents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A	And safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete:	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation,	al 7 nents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A 1-2 minu	X And safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value:	New No Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation,	al 7 nents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b Inctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A 1-2 minu 1	A X and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features utes		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.:	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation, 400000	al 7 hents, and fu signals, inte	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	And safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features utes		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.:	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation, 400000 8	PRA:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b Inctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	x and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features utes		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.: Safety Function(s): Category(s)	New No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Design, compor instrumentation, 400000 8	PRA:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	The second state of the se		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248384

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when the following annunciator alarmed:

• 1B2 MN BRKR OL TRIP

20

If DC-B voltage was 133 volts just prior to the event, and is lowering at a constant 2 volts/minute, then which of the following is correct? (SEE ATTACHED)

At the moment 1B2 tripped (X) is currently **OPERABLE** and will be **INOPERABLE** in (Y) minutes

LOAD	REQUIRED BATTERY VOLTAGE
* 'A' IC V-14-31	Battery Charger available
* 'A' IC V-14-34	Battery Charger available
* C/U Iso. Valve V-16-2	Battery Charger available
* C/U Iso. Valve V-16-14	Battery Charger available
CORE SPRAY NZ01C	113.3
SERVICE WATER PUMP 1-1	111
CRD FEED PUMP NC08B	111
FOXBORO ER-622-120	109
SRM/IRM	105
EMERGENCY LIGHTING PANEL	105
CORE SPRAY CH B (ER18B)	104
CORE SPRAY CH A (ER18A)	103
CONTAIN SP. RELAYS (ER8B)	102
H2 & STATOR WATER COOLING RY.	102
RSP RELAYS	101
CIP-3	101
INVERTER INV-735-001	101
	LOAD * 'A' IC V-14-31 * 'A' IC V-14-34 * C/U Iso. Valve V-16-2 * C/U Iso. Valve V-16-14 CORE SPRAY NZ01C SERVICE WATER PUMP 1-1 CRD FEED PUMP NC08B FOXBORO ER-622-120 SRM/IRM EMERGENCY LIGHTING PANEL CORE SPRAY CH B (ER18B) CORE SPRAY CH B (ER18B) CORE SPRAY CH A (ER18A) CONTAIN SP. RELAYS (ER8B) H2 & STATOR WATER COOLING RY. RSP RELAYS CIP-3 INVERTER INV-735-001

2016 RO NRC TEST

	(X)	(Y)
A.	A IC V-14-34	7
В.	Core Spray NZ01C	9
C.	CRD Feed Pump NC08B	12
D.	RSP Relays	14

Answer:

С

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation					
	263000 - D.C. Electrical Distribution					
K&A	A4.03 - Ability to man	ually op	perate and/or moni	Itor	in the	
Level: BO		uischa	ige rate. Flant-Spe		Group: 1	
References	ABN-48	61.2				
Explanation	 ABN-48 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: The alarm in the question stem shows a loss of USS 1B2. This results in the loss of all battery chargers to DC-A and DC-B. In 12 minutes, DC-B voltage will lower to 109 volts (133- [2x12] = 109), which is less than the minimum voltage for operability of 111 for the CRD pump. A. Plausible – The table provided shows that A IC V-14-34 is inoperable when the charger is inoperable. Thus, the valve is inoperable at the time of the initial breaker annunciator. B. Plausible – In 9 minutes, DC-B voltage will lower to 115 volts (133-[2x9] = 115), which is greater than the minimum of 113.3 volts for the pump. Thus the pump is still operable. D. Plausible – In 14 minutes, DC-B voltage will lower to 105 volts (133-[2x14]) = 105), which is greater than the minimum of 101 volts for the relays. Thus the relays are still operable. 					
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0012 - DC DISTRIBUTION DCD-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation in accordance with applicable ABN, EOP and EOP support					
	procedures, and EP F	roced	ures.			
Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehensior or Analysis	n	х	

10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b					
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features							
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes							
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	263000	PRA:	No					
Safety Function(s):	6 🛛 🖾 ILT							
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A							

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248385

Points: 1.00

The plant is in cold shutdown with the following conditions:

- Shutdown Cooling (SDC) Loops A and B are operating
- SDC Loop C is shutdown

21

- Recirc Pumps D and E are operating
- Rx Water is 160" and steady
- Recirc Loop Suction Temperatures are 100°F and stable
- It is desired to maintain the plant in cold shutdown

The following events then occurred:

- 'E' Recirc pump tripped and immediate actions of ABN-2 Recirculation System Failures have been taken
- An inadvertent SDC isolation signal caused a loss of SDC.
- The isolation signal has cleared.

What action is required NEXT?

Enter ABN-3, Loss of Shutdown Cooling, THEN...

- A. Raise RPV water level to greater than 185 in TAF to establish circulation flow through the steam separators.
- B. Restore SDC in accordance with Procedure 305, Shutdown Cooling System Operation.
- C. Establish alternate shutdown cooling using Core Spray and EMRVs.
- D. Isolate 'E' recirculation loop

В

Answer:

Answer Explanation						
K&A	 K&A 205000 - Shutdown Cooling System (RHR Shutdown Cooling Mode) 2.4.9 - Knowledge of low power/shutdown implications in accident (e.g., loss of coolant accident or loss of residual heat removal) mitigation strategies. (3.8/4.2) 					
Level: RO	Tier: 2	Group: 1				
References	ABN-3					

	Proposed Answe	er: B					
	Explanation: SE	C is on the	E" Recirculation lo	op therefore since the 'E' Recirc pump			
	ABN-3 states the	been placed	In an Idle condition	n and 'D' recirc pump is still running then			
	isolation signal is	s no longer r	present, then resto	re SDC per Procedure 305.			
	A. Plausible –	This would b	e the appropriate a	action per ABN-3 if both recirc pumps			
	tripped cond	urrently with	the loss of SDC a	nd the applicant believes that since SDC			
	is currently tripped that raising level would be appropriate. Since there is still one						
	recirc pump	running this	action is not requi	red.			
	C. Plausible in that applicant does not recall the immediate actions of ABN-2 to place						
Explanation	the 'E' recirc	pump in an	Idled condition the	en establishing Alternate shutdown			
	cooling syste	restore SDC	ale because the t	short cycling will occur and the Beactor			
	will no be co	oled down.	Since the immedia	ate actions were taken in ABN-2 which			
	includes idli	ng the 'E' Re	circ loop and the S	SDC isolation signal has been cleared			
	then this is r	not the corre	ct NEXT step.	°			
	D. Plausible is t	he applicant	believes that since	e the 'E' Recirc pump is not running then			
	the pump m	ust be place	d in an isolated co	ndition to restore SDC since in an idled			
		e discharge i	bypass valve is still	recirc nump to either be running or in			
	an idle cond	lition to preve	ent short cyclingthe	arefore isolating the loop is not required.			
	2621.828.0.004	5 - SHUTDO	WN COOLING SY	STEM			
Lesson Plan	SDC-10450 - De	escribe and i	nterpret procedure	sections and steps for plant emergency			
Learning	or off-normal co	nditions that	involve this system	n including personnel allocation and			
Objective/	equipment oper	ation IAW ap	plicable ABN, EO	P & EOP support procedures and EP			
	Procedures.		·····				
Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open			
Question	New						
Source (New,							
Bank)							
Previous 2	No						
NRC Exams							
(ILT Only)		-					
Cognitive	Eundament		Comprehensior	ו _א			
Level	Knowledge	3	or Analysis	~			
10CFR55	EE Ath		55 49h				
Content	55.41D	10	55.430				
10CFR55	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.						
Explanation							
for LOBT	N/A						
K&A <3.0							
Time to	1_2 minutes						
Complete:							
Point Value:			1				
System ID	205000	PRA:	No				
NO.:	4	Мит					
Function(s)	4						
Category(s)							
	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

22

ID: 1248386

Points: 1.00

The plant is performing a refuel outage when the following occurred:

- MN BRKR 1C TRIP annunciator alarmed
- MN BRKR 1C 86 LKOUT TRIP annunciator alarmed

Which one of the following describes the response of EDG 1 and the required operator action?

Required Operator Action				
У				
d.				

Answer: D

Answer Explanation								
K&A	264000 - Emergency 2.4.50 - Ability to ver alarm response man	264000 - Emergency Generators (Diesel/Jet) 2.4.50 - Ability to verify system alarm setpoints and operate controls identified in the alarm response manual (4.2/4.0)						
Level: RO	T	ier: 2		Group: 1				
References	RAP-T2A	RAP-T1A						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: Per RAP-T2A, Lockout of Bus 1C will prevent the fast start of Emergency Diesel Generator #1 and diesel generator breaker closure on faulted Bus 1C. The EDG should remain in standby. The action to verify the breaker tripped is directed in RAP-T2A. A. Plausible – Undervoltage on Bus 1C will cause EDG 1 to start. However, the lockout of Bus 1C will prevent the fast start of EDG 1. B. Plausible – This would be the normal response if the lockout had not occurred. C. Plausible – EDG 1 would remain in standby, however it would not be manually started. Plausible if the applicant doesn't understand the reasoning for the EDG start prevention. 							
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0016 - ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION ACD-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency							
Learning Objective/	or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation in accordance with applicable ABN, EOP and EOP support procedures, and EP Procedures.							
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open				

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	NO							
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	r al e		Comprehension or Analysis	n x			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10		55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative,	normal, a	abno	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0				N/A				
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	264000	PRA:		No				
Safety Function(s):	6		•					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		RT					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248387

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when the applied voltage to LPRM 20-49D was lost. (LPRM 20-49D inputs into APRM 6)

Which of the following states the impact (if any) on APRM 6 indicated reactor power and on reactor power indication provided by heat balance?

	APRM 6 Power Indication	Heat Balance Power Indication
A.	Indicates lower	Indicates lower
В.	Indicates lower	No impact
C.	No impact	Indicates lower
D.	No impact	No impact

Answer: B

23

Answer Explanation								
K&A	215005 - Average Power K6.03 - Knowledge of the the AVERAGE POWER F SYSTEM : Detectors (3.	215005 - Average Power Range Monitor/Local Power Range Monitor K6.03 - Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITOR/LOCAL POWER RANGE MONITOR SYSTEM : Detectors (3.1/3.3)						
Level: RO	Tier: 2	<u>></u>	Group: 1					
References	NF-AB-770	403						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: When the applied voltage is lost to the LPRM detector, it can no longer collect all the generated ion pairs and the LPRM output will go down. As this single LPRM output lowers, APRM 6 indication will also lower since the LPRM is in its normal state and not bypassed from the APRM. The heat balance on the other hand, is not affected by the number of neutron counts and will remain the same since there is no change in reactor power. A. Plausible if the applicant believes neutron count rate will affect core thermal power calculations. C. Plausible – if the candidate does not understand neutron detector operation, how the APRM is affected by LPRM inputs or heat balance calculations. The APRM would show no impact if the LPRM were bypassed. D. Plausible – if the candidate does not understand neutron detector operation, how the APRM is affected by LPRM inputs or heat balance calculations. The APRM 							
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0029 - NUCL	EAR INSTRUMENT	ATION					
Learning	NIS-10435 - Given plant (perating conditions,	describe or explain the					
Objective/	purpose(s)/function(s) of	ine system and its co	imponents.					
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open							
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank							

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory o Fundament Knowledg	r al e	х	Comprehension or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	55.41b 7		55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compo instrumentation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A						
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	215005 PRA: No							
Safety Function(s):	7		Т					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		DRT					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248388

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a small RPV coolant leak resulted in:

- Primary Containment pressure rising and stabilizing at 2.25 psig
- Primary Containment temperature rising and stabilizing at 155°F

The Operator has initiated venting the Torus (through V-28-18 and V-28-47) IAW Support Procedure 31, Venting the Primary Containment to Maintain Pressure Below 3.0 PSIG, with Standby Gas Treatment System 1 (SGTS 1).

5 minutes later, Drywell pressure rose causing an automatic scram.

Which of the following states the impact on the venting process and on SGTS 2?

	Torus Venting	SGTS 2
A.	Vent path isolates	SGTS 2 remains in Standby
В.	Vent path isolates	SGTS 2 immediately starts
C.	Vent path remains open	SGTS 2 remains in Standby
D.	Vent path remains open	SGTS 2 immediately starts

Answer: B

24

Answer Explanation							
K&A	212000 - Reactor Protection System K1.13 - Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM and the following: Containment pressure (3.5/3.6)						
Level: RO	Т	ier: 2		Group: 1			
References	SP-31	SP-1		330			
Explanation	SP-31 SP-1 330 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: When DW pressure rises to the scram setpoint (3 psig), the primary containment will isolate which is fed from RPS logic and isolate the Torus vent valves and both SGTS trains receive a start signal. SGTS1 will remain running and SGTS 2 will auto start. A. Plausible – The vent path will isolate. Plausible if the applicant believes an auto start signal is not processed since a SGTS train is already in operation. C. Plausible – If the applicant doesn't know what is isolated on a containment isolation signal and an auto start signal is not processed since a SGTS train is already in operation D. Plausible – If the applicant doesn't know what is isolated on a containment isolation a containment isolation						
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0042 - Secondary Containment and SGTS SGT-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to determine limits, trends and system status.						
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open			

2016 RO NRC TEST

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory o Fundament Knowledge	r al e		Comprehensior or Analysis	n x			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0				N/A				
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	212000	PRA:		No				
Safety Function(s):	7							
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		RT					

25

ID: 1248389

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at rated conditions with the following:

- RBCCW liquid process radiation monitor indicates 3200 cps.
- No chemicals are being added to the RBCCW system.

Which one of the following describes the plant response and the next required operator action in accordance with ABN-19, RBCCW Failure Response?

Plant Response

Required Operator Action

A. A RBCCW High Radiation Alarm is received, **ONLY**. Isolate makeup to the surge tank.

Β.

2016 RO NRC TEST

A RBCCW High Radiation Alarm is received, **ONLY**.

- C. A RBCCW High Radiation Alarm is received **AND** a RBCCW Drywell Isolation occurs.
- D. A RBCCW High Radiation Alarm is received **AND** a RBCCW Drywell Isolation occurs.

Trip any operating RBCCW Pumps.

Isolate makeup to the surge tank.

Trip any operating RBCCW Pumps.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation								
K&A	400000 - Component Cooling Water System A2.04 - Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the CCWS and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal operation: Radiation monitoring system alarm (2.9/3.0)							
Level: RO		Tier: 2		Group: 1				
References	ABN-19	RAP-	10F3F					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: There are no automatic actions associated with the radiation monitoring detectors in the RBCCW system. Therefore the operators are alerted to the situation by alarm only and must carry out the actions specified in the RAP. Since high radiation conditions in RBCCW are caused by leakage into the system, The flowchart, ABN-19-3 is used which directs the operator to isolate makeup to the surge tank. B. Plausible – Only a radiation alarm is received. Tripping the RBCCW pumps would minimize any radioactive release. However, this is not directed by ABN-19. C. Plausible – Isolating the surge tank is the correct action. However, no automatic isolation occurs. D. Plausible – Tripping the RBCCW pumps would minimize any radioactive release. 							
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0035 - RBCCW RBC-00048 - List possible causes, system response and affected RBCCW							
References Provided	ILT: No	ne		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	1	Comprehension or Analysis	n X				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b					

10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features							
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes							
Point Value:	1							
System ID No.:	400000	PRA:	No					
Safety Function(s):	8 🛛 ILT							
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A							

2016 RO NRC TEST

26				ID: 1248390		Points: 1.00

Given the following conditions:

The plant is at 71% power and steady. Reactor pressure is 1019 psig. Feedwater level transmitter selector has ONLY the "A" light illuminated.

BOP operator reports

"A" GEMAC indicates 163" and rising.

"B" and "C" GEMACs are tracking together but not corresponding with "A" GEMAC.

With NO operator action, the actual reactor water level will _____(1)____ and the controlling level instrument is _____(2)____.

	1	2
Α.	lower	the "A" [ID13A] level transmitter
В.	rise	the "A" [ID13A] level transmitter
C.	remain constant	the "C" (ID13C) level transmitter
D.	remain constant	the "B" (ID13B) level transmitter

Answer: A

Answer Explanation						
K&A	259002 - Reactor Water Level Control System K3.01 - Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the REACTOR WATER					
Level: BO	Tier: 2		Group: 1			
References	MDD-OC-625-B DIV RAP-J9					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: Question indicates a failure of leaks (the shared instrument on that refere corresponding with A GEMAC). With the N the selector, the controlling instrument will water level will lower due to indicated level B. Plausible since level will lower and to being selected. It is plausible if will send a raise reactor level and C. Plausible since level will lower and the being selected. It is plausible if the switch to C controller. D. Plausible since level will lower and the being selected. It is plausible if the switch to C controller. D. Plausible since level will lower and the being selected. It is plausible if the switch to B controller. 	f the A nce leg ILC in not sw rising. the co the op mainta e cont operat he cor	A GEMAC transmitter only with no g is C GEMAC, which is not 'A" as indicated by only one light on itch to the B GEMAC and actual Rx ontrolling instrument will be the "A" due erator believes that since A is rising it ain control.B. trolling instrument will be the "A" due to or believes that it will automatically			
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	FWC-10444 - Describe the interlock signal components and expected system response	s and e inclu	SIEM setpoints for the affected system uding power loss or failed components.			

References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank								
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al a	Comprehensior or Analysis	n x					
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b						
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	ents, and fu signals, inte	inctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A							
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes								
Point Value:	1								
System ID No.:	259002	PRA:	No						
Safety Function(s):	2								
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A								

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248391

Points: 1.00

Given the following conditions:

27

- The plant is operating at 100% power
- The main generator is carrying 100 MVARs

An event occurred that caused a complete loss of AC power to the Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR).

Which one of the following conditions occurs as a result of this event? (if Any)

- A. Main Generator Trip
- B. Main Generator runback
- C. Swaps to Main Generator manual voltage regulation
- D. Remains in Main Generator automatic voltage regulation

Answer: A

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	245000 - Main Turbine Generator and Auxiliary Systems K1.01 - Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between MAIN TURBINE GENERATOR AND AUXILIARY SYSTEMS and the following: A. C. electrical distribution (3.2/3.3)						
Level: RO	Т	ier: 2		Group: 2			
References	ABN-10	ABN-44					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: Loss of power to the AVR will cause a turbine-generator trip due to loss of main generator field. B. Plausible – if the applicant believes that a runback would occur with a loss of the AVR but a runback would occur if Stator cooing was lost not the AVR. C. Plausible – if the applicant believes that since the AVR lost power generator voltage would swap to manual as it would if there was an issue with the AVR but still had power to it but since it has lost power would cause a turbine-generator trip instead. D. Plausible - if the applicant believes that the generator would remain in automatic regulation because the AVR backup power supply is DC then the AVR would still be available. The AVR does have a backup power supply supplied by an ATS switch but the backup power supply is AC power as well and the stem states that only AC power would cause a turbine states that only AC 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0025 - MAIN GENERATOR						
Learning Objective/	determine limits, trer operating controls/in	dications unde	r all plant op	N-10446 - Identify and explain system perating conditions.			
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open			

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	r al e	x	Comprehension or Analysis	n	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	nents, , signa	and f Is, int	unctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes				
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	245000 PRA: No					
Safety Function(s):	4	X II	T			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

28

ID: 1248392

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 50% power with the following:

- Feedwater Pumps 1A and 1B are operating.
- Condensate Pumps 1A and 1B are operating.
- The remaining Condensate and Feedwater pumps are in off.

An electrical fault causes bus 1A to de-energize.

Which one of the following describes the impact on the Feedwater Pumps with no operator action?

- A. Feedwater Pump 1C loses power and Feedwater pump 1B de-energizes.
- B. Feedwater Pump 1C loses power and Feedwater pump 1B remains running.
- C. Feedwater Pump 1A loses power and Feedwater pump 1B de-energizes.
- D. Feedwater Pump 1A loses power and Feedwater pump 1B remains running.

Answer: D

Answer Explanation							
K&A	259001 - Reactor Feedwater System						
NdA	pump(s): Motor-Drive	to the following. Headtor feedwater					
Level: RO	Т	i er: 2		Group: 2			
References	316	317		RAP-S2e			
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: Feedwater Pumps 1-B and 1-C receive power from 4160 VAC bus 1B, and pump 1-A is powered from bus 1A. Therefore on a loss of bus 1A, FW Pump 1-A would de-energize and lose power. FW Pump 1-C would be available, however with no operator actions 1C would remain off. A. Plausible since two FW pumps are powered from one 4160V bus and one FW pump is powered from a different 4160V bus. The applicant needs to recognize that FW Pump 1-A is the only FW Pump affected by the power loss. B. Plausible since two FW pumps are powered from one 4160V bus and one FW pump is powered from a different 4160V bus. The applicant needs to recognize that FW Pump 1-A is the only FW Pump affected by the power loss. C. Plausible since FW Pump 1-A is de-energized with the power loss. The applicant needs to recognize that FW Pump 1-A is the only FW Pump affected by the power loss. 						
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0017 – Fed & Condensate System CFW-10453 - Explain or describe how this system is interrelated with other plant systems.						
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehensior or Analysis	X				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b					
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compoi instrumentation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1							
System ID No.:	259001 PRA: No							
Safety Function(s):	2							
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		Г					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248393

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a LOCA occurred. Containment Spray Pumps 51B and 51C have been started in the Drywell Spray Mode. The following annunciator then alarmed:

• VITAL POWER DC PWR LOST - BUS C UV

The Operator reports 0 volts on DC Bus C.

29

Which of the following states the impact on the running Containment Spray Systems?

	SYSTEM 1	SYSTEM 2
A.	Swaps to Torus Cooling mode	Swaps to Torus Cooling mode
В.	Swaps to Torus Cooling mode	Remains in Drywell Spray mode
C.	Remains in Drywell Spray mode	Swaps to Torus Cooling mode
D.	Remains in Drywell Spray mode	Remains in Drywell Spray mode

Answer: B

Answer Explanation							
K&A	226001 - RHR/LPCI: Containment Spray System Mode K3.03 - Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the RHR/LPCI: CONTAINMENT SPRAY SYSTEM MODE will have on following: Containment/drywell/suppression chamber components, continued operation with						
Level: RO	Tier: 2 Group: 2						
References	ABN-55 GE 237E901 sh. 1		GE 116B8328 sh. 11				

	Proposed Answe	er:	В			
Explanation	 Explanation: Oyster Creek does not have an RHR/LPCI system. The equivalent for this KA is the containment spray system. A LOCA is in progress causing elevated containment parameters, such that the containment spray system is requird to spray the DW in order to control those parameters. When Vital DC bus C power is lost, this represents the loss or malfunction to the containment spray system due to the loss of control power for system #1 (Pump 51B. The question is testing knowledge of the effect on system components and their ability to continue to control DW parameters, since the applicant must determine that a loss of DC control power to system 1 will cause that system to transfer to Torus cooling mode, and will no longer be available to control the elevated drywell parameters. The DC control logic for DW Sprays System 1 is provided from DC-F (fed from DC-C and has no alternate power supply), and DC-D (fed from DC-B) provides DC control power for System 2. When in the DW spray mode and the DC control power is lost, the affected system converts to the Torus Cooling mode and the pumps remain running. Pump 51B is in System 1 will convert to torus cooling. System 2 is not affected by the DC loss and Pump 51C remains in DW spray mode. A. Plausible – System 1 will swap to Torus Cooling Mode. However, System 2 remains unaffected. C. Plausible – This would be the impact of a loss of the system 2 DC control power Bus. D. Plausible – This would be the impact of a loss of DC "B" and system 2 DC control 					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.000) - CO	NTAIN	MENT SPRAY/ES	SW SYSTEMS	
Learning	CNS-10449 - St	ate the	function	on and interpretat	ion of system alarms, alone and in	
Objective/	combination, as	applic	able in	accordance with	the system RAPS.	
References Provided	ILT: No	ne			LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	x	Comprehensior or Analysis		
10CFR55	55.41b	7	T	55.43b		
	Decian compose	onto -		ations of control -	nd oofatu ovatama indudiar	
Fynlanation	instrumentation	signal	anu iun sinter	ictions of control a locks, failure mon	and safety systems, including	
Justification	monunentation,	Signal	<u>, inter</u>	iours, railure mou	and automatic and manual realules	
for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	226001	PRA:		No		

Safety	5		
Function(s):			
Category(s)	N/A		
(LORT Only):			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248394

Points: 1.00

A reactor startup is in progress. Control Rod 34-51 is being withdrawn to position 48. Upon reaching position 48 the following annunciator came into alarm:

ROD OVERTRAVEL

30

Which of the following indications on Panel 4F would confirm Control Rod 34-51 is uncoupled?

- A. Black backlight with "48"
- B. Black backlight and no numbers
- C. Red backlight with "48"
- D. Red backlight and no numbers

Answer: B

Answer Explan	Answer Explanation						
K&A	201003 - Control Rod and D K4.05 - Knowledge of CONT and/or interlocks which prov	RIVE MECHANISM design feature(s) g: Rod position indication (3.2/3.3)					
Level: RO	Tier: 2		Group: 2				
References	302.2 RAP	P-Ha					
Explanation	 SUZ.Z FIAF-FIB Proposed Answer: B Explanation: IAW 302.2, Control Rod Drive Manual Control System, if a control rod became uncoupled, the rod position display (on Panel 4F) will go dark (black with no position indication) and the ROD OVERTRAVEL alarm (H5a) will annunciate. These design features are what the applicant will use to detect if an uncoupled control rod condition exists. A. Plausible since these would be control rod display indications under conditions other than an uncoupled rod. C. Plausible since these would be control rod display indications under conditions other than an uncoupled rod. D. Plausible since these would be control rod display indications under conditions other than an uncoupled rod. 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0011 - CONTRO CRD-10460 - Describe the 0	DL ROD DRIVE AN CRDM design featu	ID HYDRAULICS ures and/or interlocks which provide for				
Learning Objective/	the following: Detection of an uncoupled control rod, Slowing the drive mechanism near the end of travel following a scram, The use of either the accumulator or reactor water to scram the control rod. Maintaining the control rod at a given location.						
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al Ə	Comprehension or Analysis	X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:	1				
System ID No.:	201003	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	1				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248395

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

- Rod select power switch (4F) is in the OFF Position
- Control rod 26-27 is at position 48
- Then, control rod 26-27 reed switch S47 (for position 47) fails in the closed position
- No Control rod movement occurs

Which one of the following describes the impact of this switch failure?

RAP-H6a, CONTROL ROD DRIFT, will annunciate...

A. at this time.

31

- B. only when Rod Select Power is turned on.
- C. only when Control Rod 26-27 is selected for movement.
- D. only when Control Rod 26-27 is selected AND the PLC timer has started.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation						
K&A	214000 - Rod Position Information System K5.01 - Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to ROD POSITION INFORMATION SYSTEM : Reed switches (2.7/2.8)					
Level: RO	Tier:	2		Group: 2		
References	RAP-H6a					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: The rod drift alarm will be received due to an odd reed switch being closed with the rod not selected for movement. B. Plausible if the applicant thinks the rod selection circuit must have power in order to process a rod drift. The rod select power switch provides power to the entire rod selection circuit. C. Plausible since control rod selection is an input to the rod drift circuitry. However, the rod must NOT be selected to process the rod drift alarm. If a different rod were selected, the control rod drift annunciator would alarm. D. Plausible if the applicant believes the PLC timer is an input to the rod drift circuitry, as is the case at other facilities. However, at Oyster Creek, the PLC timer is not an input to the rod drift alarm. 					
Lesson Plan	N-OC-2621.828.0.0036 - REACTOR MANUAL CONTROL SYSTEMS					
Learning Objective/	RMC-10446- Identify and explain system operating indications under all plant operating conditions.					
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No			
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	n X
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5	55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, including coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A			
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes			
Point Value:	1			
System ID No.:	214000	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	7			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248396

Points: 1.00

A core shuffle is in progress with all control rods fully inserted. The following two moves have been made.

- A double blade guide (DBG) was lifted in the Spent Fuel Pool. All indications on the Refuel Bridge were correct for <u>lifting</u> the DBG. The DBG was transferred and released in the core.
- A fuel bundle was lifted in the Spent Fuel Pool. All indications on the Refuel Bridge were correct for <u>lifting</u> the fuel bundle. The fuel bundle was transferred over the core.

During both moves, the following indications were observed during the entire time of the moves:

- In the Control Room, the REFUEL INTERLOCK light on Panel 4F is NOT illuminated.
- On the Refuel Bridge, the ROD BLOCK INTERLOCK light is NOT illuminated.

Which one of the following describes the refueling interlock/limit switch that has failed and when the rod block should have been in effect?

	Interlock/Limit Switch Failure	Rod Block in Effect
•		When the fuel bundle was ever the
А.	The bridge reverse stop interlock	core.
В.	The bridge reverse stop interlock	When the double blade guide was over the core.
C.	The "platform over core" limit switches (LS-1 / LS-2)	When the fuel bundle was over the core.
D.	The "platform over core" limit switches (LS-1 / LS-2)	When the double blade guide was over the core.

Answer: C

32

Answer Explanation					
K&A	 K&A K5.02 -Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to fuel handing equipment: Fuel handling equipment interlocks. (3.1/3.7) 				
Level: RO	Tier: 2			Group: 2	
References	205 656.4.001			RAP-H7a	

2016 RO NRC TEST

	Proposed Answe	r: C					
	Explanation: The over-the-core limit switch has failed which prevents a RMCS rod out block from being generated when the bridge is loaded and over the reactor core. The failure can only be recognized after the hoist has fuel loaded and the refuel bridge is over the core. At that point the REFUEL INTERLOCK indicator light on Panel 4F and the ROD BLOCK INTERLOCK Light on the refueling bridge will light and the ROD BLOCK annunciator should alarm. A double blade guide weighs approximately 180 lbs. This is significantly less than the HOIST LOADED setpoint of 485 lbs which inputs to the refueling interlocks.						
Explanation	 A. Plausible for those candidates that do not recognize that even if the rod out interlock had failed, with the "over core" limit switch functional, the ROD BLOCK and other normal indications would be received. The refuel bridge reverse stop interlock would generate a bridge reverse stop, fuel hoist interlock, and rod block would be received, not just a rod block. B. Plausible for those candidates that do not recognize that even if the rod out interlock had failed, with the "over core" limit switch functional the ROD BLOCK and other normal indications would be received. The refuel bridge reverse stop interlock would generate a bridge reverse stop, fuel hoist interlock, and rod block would be received, not just a rod block. A failure of this interlock would only be recognized with a fuel bundle loaded on the hoist since the double blade guide does not weigh enough to meet the hoist loading requirement to complete the refuel interlock. D. Plausible for those candidates that are unsure of the double blade guide weight or unaware of the weight requirement in the refuel interlock. The "over core" limit switch has failed; however the double blade guide does not weigh enough to meet the hoist 						
Lesson Plan	2621.812.0.0003	- Refueling		iterioek and create the riod block.			
	RFL-00325 - Given Procedure 656.4.001, Refueling Bridge Interlock Circuit						
Learning Objective/	surveillance, exp	lain the pui	rpose of each step/s	section of the procedure and the			
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or FundamentalComprehension or AnalysisXKnowledgeX						
10CFR55	55.41b 7 55.43b						
10CFR55	Desian, compone	ents, and fu	unctions of control a	ind safety systems, including			
Explanation	instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features						
Justification							
for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to	1-2 minutes						
Complete:							
Point value:	1						

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

System ID	234000	PRA:	No	
No.:				
Safety	8			
Function(s):				
Category(s)	N/A			
(LORT Only):				

2016 RO NRC TEST

.

33

ID: 1248397

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power with surveillance procedure 617.4.002, CRD Exercise and Flow Test/IST Cooling Water Header Check Valve, in-progress.

If the procedure requires an IR generated for any stall flow > 5 GPM for a rod withdraw, which of the following represents the **SMALLEST** CRD drive flow ΔP which requires an IR generated? (**SEE ATTACHED**)

2016 RO NRC TEST

CONTROL ROD DRIVE FLOW



A. 3 ΔP psi

FLOW RATE, GPM

- B. 5 ΔP psi
- C. 6 ΔP psi
- D. 8 ∆P psi
2016 RO NRC TEST

Answer: D

Answer Explanation								
	201002 - Reactor Manual Control System							
K&A	A1.01 - Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with							
	operating the REACTOR MANUAL CONTROL SYSTEM controls including: CRD drive							
	water flow (2.8/	2.8)		Crown 0				
Level: RO	017 4 000	1 ier: 2		Group: 2				
Heterences	017.4.002							
	Explanation: A f	low of 5 ap	m corresponds to a	pproximately 7.5 psid. 8 psid is the				
	smallest differen	tial pressur	e listed that would e	exceed the 5 gpm stall flow limit.				
		•		0.				
	NOTE: Question	n matches I	KA since it demons	trates the ability to monitor CRD drive				
Explanation	flow during a cor	ntrol rod wit	hdraw.					
Explanation								
	A. Plausible if t	he applican	t confuses axes on	the graph. 5 psid equates to between 4				
	gpm and 5 g	ipm. ha annliaan	t confusion avec on	the graph. E paid equates to between 4				
	D. FIGUSIDIE II (ne applicati	it confuses axes on	the graph. 5 psid equales to between 4				
	C. Plausible sin	ce a flow of	5 apm correspond	s to approximately 7.5 psid. The 7 psid				
	distractor ren	presents the	e largest ΔP listed	prior to exceeding 5 gpm stall flow.				
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0036	- REACTO	OR MANUAL CONT	ROL SYSTEMS				
Learning	217-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to							
Objective/	determine limits,	trends and	system status.					
References	ILT: No	ne		LORT: Open				
Provided		_		·				
Question	Bank							
Source (New,								
Bank)								
Previous 2	No							
NRC Exams								
(ILT Only)								
Cognitive	Memory or		Comprehension					
Level	Fundamenta	al	or Analysis	· x				
4005055	Knowledge			<u>r </u>				
10CFR55	55.41b	7	55.43b					
10CEP55	Design compon	ents and f	inctions of control	and safety systems, including				
Explanation	instrumentation	signals, int	erlocks, failure mor	des, and automatic and manual features				
Justification	instrumentation, signals, interiouss, railure modes, and automatic and manual realties							
for LORT	N/A							
K&A <3.0								
Time to	1-2 minutes							
Complete:								
Point Value:	1							
System ID	201002	PRA:	No					
No.:								

Safety	1		
Function(s):			
Category(s)	N/A	LORT	
(LORT Only):			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248398

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

- Four (4) recirculation loops are in service
- Recirculation loop D is IDLE

34

Then, the following annunciators are received

- RAP-T1C, MN BKR 1B TRIP
- RAP-T2C, MN BKR 1B 86 LKOUT TRIP

Which one of the following describes the effect on recirculation pumps and the actions required in accordance with ABN-2, Recirculation System Failures?

	Effect on Recirculation Pumps	Actions Required
A.	Only Pump B trips	Close the discharge valve for Pump B
В.	Only Pumps A, C, and E trip	Close the discharge valves for Pumps A, C, and E
C.	Only Pump B trips	Scram the reactor due to reduced Recirc flow
D.	Only Pumps A, C, and E trip	Scram the reactor due to reduced Recirc flow

Answer: A

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation					
K&A	202001 - Recirculation System A2.19 - Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the RECIRCULATION SYSTEM; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: Loss of A.C. power: Plant-Specific (3.1/3.2)					
Level: RO		Tier: 2		Group: 2		
References	ABN-2,	301.2				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: A loss four loops in operation of only pump B. The discharge valve on the since of the	A of Bus 1 B cau on and recirc lo ree recirc loops he tripped pum these would be the discharge pump B is the o was in service re operating OF this would be th	ses a loss of op D IDLE, will remain ps. the pumps valve on the only tripped vice idle. AE if multiple e correct an	of power to recirc pumps B and D. With the power board loss will result in the trip in operation. ABN-2 directs closing the to trip on a loss of Bus 1A vice 1B. ABN- e tripped pumps. pump. Additionally, this would be correct 3N-2 directs inserting a manual scram if < recirc pump trips have occurred. nswer for a loss of Bus 1A vice 1B.		

2016 RO NRC TEST

Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0038 - REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM RRS-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency						
Learning Objective/	or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation IAW applicable ABN, EOP & EOP support procedures and EP procedures.						
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified (RR-14	a)					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	Comprehension or Analysis	n X			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5	55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating coolant chemist effects of lead c characteristics	g character ry, causes a hanges, an	istics during steady and effects of tempe d operating limitatic	state and transient conditions, including erature, pressure and reactivity changes, ons and reasons for these operating			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	201002	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	1						
Category(s) (LORT Only):							

-

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248399

Points: 1.00

A radiological release is in progress with the following:

- Control Room Ventilation has been placed in partial recirculation A/C mode.
- Control Room air temperature is 75°F
- Outside air temperature is 65°F

Then, a loss of offsite power occurs.

35

Which one of the following describes the status of control room ventilation and the allowable operator actions in accordance with Procedure 331.1, Control Room and Old Cable Spreading Room Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning System?

	Control Room Ventilation	Allowable action
Α.	automatically shuts down.	Align Control Room ventilation to purge A/C mode.
В.	automatically shuts down.	Operate Control Room ventilation in FANS-ONLY mode.
C.	remains running in partial recirculation A/C mode.	Align Control Room ventilation to purge A/C mode.
D.	remains running in partial recirculation A/C mode.	Operate Control Room ventilation in FANS-ONLY mode.

Answer: B

Answer Explan	ation				
K&A	290003 - Contro A3.01 - Ability to ROOM HVAC in	Room Heatin monitor autor cluding: Initiati	g, Ventilation ar natic operations on/reconfiguration	nd Air Conditioning of the CONTROL on (3.3/3.5)	
Level: RO		Tier: 2		Group: 2	
References	331.1				

	Proposed Answe	er:	В				
Explanation	 Explanation: Procedure 331.1, section 8.1 discusses impacts on control room ventilation for a loss of offsite power. A Note at step 8.1.2.3 states, "As a result of a loss of offsite power, the Control Room HVAC system will automatically shut down Do not run in FANS-ONLY mode if Control Room temperature is less than outdoor temperature." Step 8.1.22 says to only operate fans, not compressors during a loss of offsite power. A. Plausible since the control room ventilation does automatically shutdown. The note at step 8.1.2.3 does allow the use of purge mode, however it must be fans only, not A/C C. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know a loss of offsite power it must be fans only, not A/C D. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know a loss of offsite power it must be fans only, not A/C 						
	Operating in	FANS-0	ONLY	mode is allowed.			
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0054 - Turbine Building And Misc. Ventilation Systems TMV-10444 - Describe the interlock signals and setpoints for the affected system components and expected system response						
References Provided	ILT: No	ILT: None LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehensior or Analysis	n X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID	290003	PRA:		No			
Safety Function(s):	9	🛛 IL1					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	<u>□</u> L0	RT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248400

Points: 1.00

Given the following plant conditions:

36

- The plant is operating at 100% power.
- Cleanup Recirc Pump 1B is running.
- A failure in the air line to the Reactor Cleanup system pressure control valve, PCV-ND11 causes a complete loss of air to that valve.

System pressure downstream of PCV-ND11 _____ and the reactor water cleanup system ______(2) ____.

	(1)	(2)
A.	rises	trips
В.	rises	does NOT trip
C.	lowers	trips
D.	lowers	does NOT trip

Answer: C

Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0039 - REACTOR WATER CLEANUP SYSTEM RCU-10444 - Describe the interlock signals and setpoints for the					
Learning Objective/	affected system components and expected system response including power loss or failed components.					
References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge			Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor including instrun automatic and n	nents, a nentatio nanual	ınd fu on, siç featur	nctions of control a gnals, interlocks, fa es	nd safety systems, ilure modes, and	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	204000 PRA: No					
Safety Function(s):	2	<u></u> п	Т			
Category(s)	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1250268

Points: 1.00

Given the following plant conditions:

- Refueling is in progress.
- "B" Fuel Pool Cooling Pump (NN-01B) is running.
- "D" Augmented Fuel Pool Cooling Pump (NN-01D) is running.
- Annunciator G-7-a, "SKM SRG TNK LVL LO-LO" is received and acknowledged.

What automatic or manual action occurs or is required?

	<u>NN-01B</u>	<u>NN-01D</u>
A.	Must be manually tripped	Must be manually tripped
В.	Will automatically trip	Must be manually tripped
C.	Must be manually tripped	Will automatically trip
D.	Will automatically trip	Will automatically trip

Answer:

в

Answer Explan	ation					
K&A	233000 - FUEL POOL COO	LING AND CLEAN	N-UP			
	2.4.11 - Knowledge of abnor	rmal conditions pro	ocedures (4.0/4.2)			
Level: RO	Tier: 2	-	Group: 2			
References	ABN-16 RAP G-7-a					
Explanation	Proposed Answer: B Explanation. Upon receipt o the running fuel pool cooling fuel pool cooling pumps (1C, NOT trip on low skimmer sur tripping the Augmented FPC level. A is incorrect. NN-01A will th C is incorrect. Exactly oppose D is incorrect. The Running on low suction pressure. to secure this pump upon level situation will eventu	f the Skimmer Sur pump(s) (1A or 1E , 1D) trip on low su rge tank level. AB pumps on lo-lo sk rip on lo-lo level. site of expected pla Augmented Fuel F Note that the RA n receipt of this ala ually lead to a low s	ge Tank Lo-Lo Level, B) will trip. Augmented action pressure but do N-16 requires manually kimmer surge tank ant response. Pool Cooling Pump trips P directs the operators arm recognizing the low suction trip.			
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0020- FUEL POOL COOLING FPC-10441 - Given the system logic/electrical drawings describe the system trip signals and setpoints and expected system response including power loss or failed components.					
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank	Bank				

37

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al e	Comprehens or Analysis	ion X s	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, r procedures for t	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0			N/A		
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes			
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	233000	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	9				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		Г		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248402

Points: 1.00

The plant is at 20% power with Recirc flow at 8.5x10⁴ gpm, when the following conditions occur:

- 9XF-7-b, IP-4B PWR LOST alarm was received
- This condition has existed for 15 minutes.
- Vacuum is 26" and lowering slowly

38

What is the NEXT action required if IP-4B cannot be restored?

- A. Scram the reactor
- B. Manually control steam seal pressure
- C. Swap pressure reducing valves
- D. Reduce recirc flow

Answer: A

Answer Explan	ation	·	-		
K&A	271000 - Offgas Sys A2.08 - Ability to (a) the OFFGAS SYST predictions, use pro- mitigate the conseq or operations: A.C. o	stem predict the imp EM ; and (b) ba cedures to corr uences of those distribution failu	acts of the f sed on those ect, control, abnormal c res (2.5/2.7	ollowing on e or conditions)	-
Level: RO	1	Fier: 2		Group: 2	
References	ABN-58	ABN-14			

	Proposed Answe	er:	Α		
	Explanation: A la monitors to de-ei happens a 15 mi system isolates a setpoint. ABN-1 lower than 8.5x1 8.5x10 ⁴ gpm thei still lowering slow scram setpoint is	oss of li nergize inute tin and con 4 direct 0 ⁴ gpm refore a vly and s reache	P-4B . the ner s idens s the but t a read will c ed.	does cause both of applicant must inc tarts. After the 15 ser vacuum degrad operator to reduce he stem already ha ctor scram is requir continue to lower ur	offgas radiation lerstand that when this minute wait, the offgas es to the auto scram e power with recirc not as recirc flow at red since vacuum is ntil the automatic
Explanation	 B. Plausible if the bus) trips the bus) trips the that were the ABN-14 to reproperly to c trip. But since MCC-1A13 of IP-4B does n since they are appropriate to then this work IP-4B does n MCC-1B11a appropriate to the this work IP-4B does n MCC-1B11a appropriate to the the this work IP-4B does n MCC-1B11a appropriate to the the this work IP-4B does n MCC-1B11a appropriate to the the the the the total appropriate to the the the total appropriate to the total appropriate to the total bus total bus to the total bus tot	he applie autom case i estore g orrect v ce MCC or MCC not caus for this he appliessure r uld be a not affer and the for thes he appli the ste 4 does	icant natic t is a gland vacuu -1B1 -1B1 -1B1 -1B1 -1B1 -1B1 -1B1 -1	believes that the lo controls for the glad ppropriate to take in seal if the gland set im or if the applican (2A powers the ste 3 power the exhau loss of vacuum due appropriately this a ition. believes that the lo ator which is causin priate per ABN-14 e pressure regulator e operating as des inditions. believes that a pow nditions then is act allow recirc flow to	bess of IP-4B (480V AC nd steal regulator. If manual control per eals are not operating nt the exhaust blowers am seal regulator and ster blowers a loss of e to gland seals and actions is not bess of IP-4B trips the ng vacuum to lower but since the loss of rs as it is powered by igned this action is not wer reduction is ion is appropriate but be lowered to less than ato
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0002	2 – Air E	Extra	ction is not appropri	ate
Learning Objective/	AEG-00099- Inte system indicatio using available of	erpret g ns and data	iven evalu	Control Room and	for local Off-Gas of limits and trends,
References Provided	ILT: No	ne			LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehension or Analysis	x
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating conditions, inclu temperature, pre changes, and op characteristics	g chara ding co essure a perating	cteris olant and r I limit	stics during steady chemistry, causes eactivity changes, ations and reasons	state and transient and effects of effects of lead s for these operating

Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A			
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes			
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	271 0 00	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	9				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248403

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following conditions:

RAP C-3-f, DW PRESS HI-LO, annunciates. Time between pump down of the Drywell floor drain sump has shortened. Drywell pressure has risen 0.2 psig. Drywell average temperature has risen 4°F. Drywell airborne radioactivity levels are unchanged.

Which one of the following conditions is most likely to be causing the observed parameters?

- A. Catastrophic failure of both seals on a Recirculation pump.
- B. Operating Drywell cooler has a RBCCW leak on the cooler inlet.
- C. Operating Drywell cooler has a RBCCW leak on the cooler outlet.
- D. EMRV is leaking by with an unseated EMRV tailpiece vacuum breaker.

Answer: B

39

Answer Explan	ation				
K&A	295018 - Partial or C AK1.01 - Knowledge following concepts as COMPLETE LOSS C on component/system	omplete Loss of of the operatio s they apply to DF COMPONE m operations	of Compone nal implicati PARTIAL O NT COOLIN (3.5/3.6)	nt Cooling Water ons of the R G WATER : Effects	
Level: RO	Т	ier: 2		Group: 2]
References	RAP-C3f	312.9		ABN-63]
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: Loss of occur if an RBCLC lead to cause a rise in Drywe statement which indid drywell pressure to right in Drywell temperature expected to change A. Plausible since for rising temperature and the rest of the angle of the sing temperature would be any flow is unchanged temperature would be any sing temperature would be any sing temperature would be any sing temperature would also the rising temperature would also the rising temperature would also the rest of the sing temperature would also the rising temperature would also temperature would be rest. 	B f function of a E eak develops be ell pressure. Pr cates removing ise. This would re. Drywell airb since RBCCW ailed recirc pun ature and press els would also b pplicant doesn well coolers. S ed or goes up. T uld remain the s a failed open Eff re and pressure b be expected to	Drywell coole efore the inle ocedure 312 g fans from s d also cause orne radiatio water is not np seals wor ure. Howev e expected therefore Di same or low MRV would p e. However, o rise.	er, such as would et, is expected to 2.9 contains a caution service will cause a corresponding rise on levels would not be contaminated. uld provide indications rer, airborne to rise. unctional layout of < is on the outlet then W pressure and er, not rise, provide indications of airborne radioactivity	

Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.003 RBC-00057 - S	2621.828.0.0035 - Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water RBC-00057 – State how Service Water, Shutdown Cooling, Reactor			
Learning Objective/	Cleanup, Primary Containment, AC Electrical Distribution and chemical treatment systems interrelate with the RBCCW system				
References Provided	ILT: No	one			LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory orComprehensionFundamentalor AnalysisKnowledge				x
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	8		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Components, ca	apacity, a	and f	functions of emerge	ency systems
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0				N/A	
Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes	
Point Value:				1	
System ID No.:	295018	PRA:		No	
Safety Function(s):	11		•		
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	LO	RT		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248404

Points: 1.00

A loss of coolant accident has resulted in the following:

- The RPV has been depressurized using ICs and EMRVs
- Core Spray is injecting and maintaining Reactor water level
- Containment Sprays have been utilized to lower Containment pressure
- Containment sprays are no longer running
- Torus water temperature is 200°F and stable
- Torus water level is 140 inches and stable
- Torus pressure is 2.9 psig and slowly rising
- Drywell pressure is 3.9 psig and slowly rising
- Core Spray System 2 parallel isolation valves 20-21 and 20-41 have failed closed.
- Core Spray pump NZ01A has tripped due to an electrical fault

Which one of the following states the maximum Core Spray flow (gpm) that may be used for RPV injection while maintaining Core Spray within the NPSH limit?

See attached Graphs

40

Assume PSTRAINER = 0.5



FIGURE C CORE AND CONTAINMENT SPRAY STATIC HEAD CURVE



Allanci Explain	adon			
K&A	295026 - Suppress EK1.01 - Knowledg concepts as they a TEMPERATURE :	ion Pool High Water T ge of the operational in pply to SUPPRESSIO Pump NPSH (3.0/.3.	emperature plications of the following N POOL HIGH WATER 4)	
Level: RO		Tier: 1	Group: 1	
References	EMG-SP4			

	Proposed Answe	er:	В		
Explanation	 Explanation: The only available Core Spray pump is a system 1 pump NZ01C. The given containment parameters require the use of curve G, IAW Figure C. Using curve G on figure B, 200F torus temperature intersects curve G at approximately 3400 gpm therefore 3350 gpm is the maximum distractor available. A. Plausible – This would be the correct answer if the applicant uses curve F of figure B. C. Plausible – This represents the rated flow value for system 2 core spray pumps. D. Plausible – If the applicant does not subtract PSTRAINER from torus pressure, then curve H will be used on figure B. This would yield approximately a 3750 gpm limit. 2621.828.0.0010 - CORE SPRAY SYSTEM 				
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0010) - COR	E SP	RAY SYSTEM	
	CSS-10445 - Giv	ven a se	et of s	system indications	or data, evaluate and
Dearning Objective/	interpret them to	determ	ine ii	mits, trends and s	ystem status.
References	ILT: No	ne			LORT: Open
Provided	New				•
Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al j		Comprehension or Analysis	x
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	8		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Components, ca	pacity,	and f	unctions of emerge	ency systems
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0				N/A	
Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes	
Point Value:				1	
System ID No.:	295026	PRA:		No	
Safety Function(s):	10	X IL1			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	<u> </u>	RT		An - A.,

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248405 Points

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a **STATION BLACKOUT** occurred.

Answer the following questions as they relate to the Isolation Condenser System, with NO AC power available?

- 1. Can the Isolation Condenser System be manually initiated from the Control Room?
- 2. Can makeup water be provided to the Isolation Condenser shells (includes both Control Room and in-plant actions)?

	1	2
Α.	Yes	No
В.	Yes	Yes
C.	No	No
D.	No	Yes

Answer: B

41

Answer Explana	ation			
K&A	295003 - Partial or AK1.06 - Knowledg apply to PARTIAL (Specific (3.8/4.0)	Complete Loss c e of the operation OR COMPLETE	f A.C. Pow nal implicat LOSS OF /	ver tions of the following concepts as they A.C. POWER : Station blackout: Plant-
Level: RO		Tier: 1		Group: 1
References	ABN-35	ABN-36		307

Explanation	Explanation: T AC power in the each IC are oper return valve is c loss of AC power Filling of the she AC powered pur water system, w pumps. The ma loss of air. Even the plant locally. Therefore, the is can be filled from	The plant we station. In en, one cor losed. The er. ells usually mps are lo which unde keup valve o if the acc solation co m fire prote	vas at power when a the normal configu- ndensate return valve closed valve is DC requires AC power st. But the shells ca r the given condition es are air operated, umulators discharge ondensers can be in ection with the total	a station blackout occurred. There is no iration, the steam admission valves to ye is open, and the second condensate powered and can be manipulated with a to a water pump. With AC gone, these in also be filled by the Fire Protection hs, will be pressurized by diesel driven fire with air accumulators, and fail closed on ed, they can be manually manipulated in itiated in the control room and the shells loss of AC power.		
	A. Plausible sin C. Plausible if	nce norma the applica	I makeup is lost to t ant doesn't know wh	the IC shells. ich condensate return valve is normally		
	shut. D. Plausible if t	shut.				
	shut. Also, normal makeup is lost to the IC shells. However fire water is available					
Lesson Plan	2621 828 0 0023 - ISOLATION CONDENSERS					
Learning	ICS-02338 - Giv	ICS-02338 - Given plant conditions. EVALUATE the impact on the Isolation Condenser				
Objective/	System and the	plant.				
References Provided	ILT: No	ILT: None LORT: Open				
Question	Bank					
Source (New, Modified,						
Bank)						
Bank) Previous 2	No		ун рамки на кана на село село на село н			
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge	r al e	Comprehensic or Analysis	n X		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b	r al e 8	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b	n X		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca	r al e 8 apacity, an	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca	r al e 8 apacity, an	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer N/A	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete:	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca	r al e 8 apacity, an	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Id functions of emer N/A 1-2 mir	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value:	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca	r al e 8 apacity, an	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer N/A 1-2 mir	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.:	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca 295003	r al 8 apacity, an	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer N/A 1-2 mir 1 No	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.: Safety	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca 295003 11	PRA:	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer N/A 1-2 min 1 No	yn X gency systems		
Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.: Safety Function(s):	No Memory of Fundament Knowledge 55.41b Components, ca 295003 11	PRA:	Comprehensic or Analysis 55.43b Ind functions of emer N/A 1-2 mir 1 No	yn X gency systems		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248406 Pe

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a LOCA occurred.

42

Which of the following states the *sequence* of automatic RPS protective functions as RPV water level steadily drops from 95" to 82"?

	Occurs First	Occurs Second
A.	ALL Recirculation Pumps Trip	Isolation Condensers condensate return valves signaled to open and vent valves to close
В.	Isolation Condensers condensate return valves signaled to open and vent valves to close	A, B, E ONLY Recirculation Pumps Trip
C.	Isolation Condensers condensate return valves signaled to open and vent valves to close	ALL Recirculation Pumps Trip
D.	A, B, E ONLY Recirculation Pumps Trip	Isolation Condensers condensate return valves signaled to open and vent valves to close

Answer: A

Answer Explana	ation	Answer Explanation				
K&A	295031 - Reactor Low Water Level EK2.11 - Knowledge of the interrelations between REACTOR LOW WATER LEVEL					
	and the following: Re	eactor protection	n system (-	4.4/4.4)		
Level: RO	1	ier: 1		Group: 1		
References	RAP-C1a	RAP-C2a		609.3.003		
	Proposed Answer: A Explanation: The isolation condensers auto initiate (after 1.5 seconds) from either a lo- lo RPV water level (90") or RPV high pressure (1051 psig). Recirculation pumps also trip from the same parameters. On lo-lo water level, all recirculation pumps trip immediately. The Lo-Lo- water level comes off of RPS logic relay 1K77 to feed the RCP trips.					
Explanation	 xplanation B. Plausible if the applicant neglects the initiation time delay associated with the Also, on a high reactor pressure signal, A, B, and E recirculation pumps trip immediately. C and D pumps trip after a 10.5 second time delay. Therefore, it plausible to say only A, B, and E pumps trip. C. Plausible if the applicant neglects the initiation time delay associated with the D. Plausible if the applicant mistakes the lo-lo level trip signal for the high reactor pressure trip signal. Choice D would be correct for a high reactor pressure condition (1051 psig). 					

Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.004 RFC-00208 - Lis	2621.828.0.0040 - RECIRC FLOW CONTROL BEC-00208 - List and identify the actuating signals and their setpoints for the following				
Learning Objective/	Recirc auto trips	Recirc auto trips: Drive Motor Lockout trip, ATWS Recirc Pump trip,Drive Motor breaker trip				
References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank	Bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehensior or Analysis	n x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	,	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	ients, a signa	and fu ls, inte	nctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	295031 PRA:		.:	No		
Safety Function(s):	10	⊠ II	T			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248407

Points: 1.00

Which of the following states the potential impact on RPV water level instrumentation from elevated Drywell temperatures?

Affected R	PV Water Level Instruments	Effect
Α.	Yarways ONLY	May result in LOW indicated water level
В.	NR GEMACs ONLY	May result in HIGH indicated water level
C.	All	May result in LOW indicated water level
D.	All	May result in HIGH indicated water level

Answer: D

43

Answer Explana	ation				
K&A	295028 - High Drywell Temperature				
hun	and the following: Reactor	water level indicatio	n (3.6/3.8)		
Level: RO	Tier: 1		Group: 1		
References	EOP Users Guide EM	G-SP28			
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: In accordance with the EOP Users Guide, all RPV water level instruments have a reference leg inside the drywell. When the drywell temperature is elevated, this results in heating of the reference legs and reducing the water density in the legs. As a result, RPV water level instruments will indicate a false high water level. A. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know that both sets of instruments have reference legs. B. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know that both sets of instruments have reference legs. C. Plausible if the applicant doesn't understand the impact of elevated reference leg 				
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.02 - PRIMAR)	CONTAINMENT C	ONTROL LP		
Learning	PCC-10445 - Given a set	of system indications	s or data, evaluate and interpret them to		
Objective/	determine limits, trends ar	nd system status			
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open		
Question	Bank				
Source (New,					
Modified,					
Bank)					
Previous 2	No				
NRC Exams					
(ILT Only)					

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure mode			ind safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	295028	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	10 🛛 🖾 ILT				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

44

ID: 1248408

Points: 1.00

The RPS scram logic for RPV high pressure is provided below.

With the reactor at rated power, which of the following will result in a full reactor scram from high RPV pressure?



- A. Relays 1K3 AND 2K3 are ENERGIZED.
- B. Relays 1K51 AND 1K52 are DE-ENERGIZED.
- C. Contact PSHX RE03B **OR** contact PSHX RE03D **OPEN**.
- D. Contact PSHX RE03C AND contact PSHX RE03B OPEN.

Answer: D

Answer Explanation					
K&A	295025 - High Reactor Pressure EK2.01 - Knowledge of the interrelations between HIGH REACTOR PRESSURE and the following: RPS (4.1/4.1)				
Level: RO	Tier: 1 Group: 1				
References	GE 237E566 sh. 1, 3, 5, 6				

Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: With the plant at power, all PSHX contacts are closed and ALL shown relays are energized. Relays 1K51 and 1K52 are RPS1 scram relays, and 2K51 and 2K52 are RPS2 scram relays. A full scram requires one of the RPS1 relays AND one of the RPS2 relays to be de-energized. With contacts PSHX RE03C and PSHX RE03B open, this will result in de-energizing relays 1K52 (RPS1) and 2K51 (RPS2) which results in a full scram. A. Plausible if the applicant believes RPS scram logic is energize to function. Some aspects of RPS are energize to function, such as ATWS circuitry. B. Plausible if the applicant believes RPS scram logic is 2 out of 2 taken once logic. Some aspects of RPS are 2 out of 2 taken once logic, such as ATWS logic. C. Plausible – This combination would require both contacts to be open. One or the applicant believes a full scram. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.003	7 - Reactor F	Protection System			
	RPS-10441 - Gi	ven the systemeters	em logic/electrical	drawings, describe the system trip		
Learning Objective/	signais, setpoint components.	s and expec	ted system respon	se including power loss of falled		
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al a	Comprehensior or Analysis	n X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	295025	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	10					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248409

Points: 1.00

The plant is at rated power. The following conditions exist:

- 1-1 Air Compressor is the LEAD Compressor
- 1-2 Air Compressor is tagged out of service
- 1-3 Air Compressor is the LAG Compressor

Plant events occurred at the following timeline:

45

At T=0 minutes: Annunciator FDR TO 460V 1A1 TRIP is received At T=7 minutes: Due to an air leak, INST AIR SUPPLY PRESS indicates 73 psig and slowly lowering

What is the plant response regarding the Instrument and Service Air System components listed below at T=7 minutes?

	1-3 Air Compressor	V-6S-2, Service Air Isolation Valve
A.	Has Auto Started	Closes
В.	Has Auto Started	Remains Open
C.	Manual Start Required	Closes
D.	Manual Start Required	Remains Open

Answer: A

Answer Explana	ation				
K&A	295019 - Partial or Complete Loss of Instrument Air AK3.03 - Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR : Service air isolations: Plant- Specific (3.2/3.2)				
Level: RO	Т	ier: 1		Group: 1	
References	RAP-M2b	ABN-35		334	
Explanation	RAP-M2b ABN-35 334 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: IAW RAP M-2-b, SVC AIR DISCH VLV CLOSED, Service Air isolation valve V-6S-2 closes automatically when Service Air system pressure drops to less than 75 psig (with Service Air Isolation switch in NORMAL). Additionally ABN-35 states when INST AIR SUPPLY PRESS is < 75#, then Confirm V-6S-2 is Closed. IAW 334, the 1-3 compressor will auto start if it's the LAG compressor when in normal after stop (Not in PTL) and receiver air pressure drops to 90 psig. B. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the service air isolation valve automatically closes or the setpoint. C. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the LAG compressor auto start setpoint. D. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the setpoints for either condition.				
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0043 - SERVICE, INSTRUMENT AND BREATHING AIR CAS-10444 - Describe the interlock signals and setpoints for the affected system components and expected system response including power loss or failed components.				

References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	r al e	Comprehension or Analysis	n X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, including coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	295019 PRA :		No			
Safety Function(s):	11 🛛 🖾 ILT					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248410

Points: 1.00

The plant is shutdown for a refuel outage with fuel moves in progress on the refuel floor.

The refuel floor SRO has just notified the Control Room that a fuel bundle has dropped onto the top of the reactor core. The Control Room Operator reports the following radiation monitor readings:

• Radiation Monitor B9 indicates 75 mr/hr

46

- Radiation Monitor C10 indicates 80 mr/hr
- Reactor Building Ventilation Exhaust Radiation Monitor 1 indicates 20 mr/hr

Based on the above conditions, which of the following states the status of the RB Ventilation System **AND** the reason for this system status?

	RB Ventilation System Status	Reason
A.	Trips and isolates BUT is manually restarted	To reduce refuel floor radiation levels as quickly as possible
B.	Trips and isolates BUT is manually restarted	To ensure the greatest amount of air dilution prior to discharge
C.	Trips and isolates AND remains isolated	The system is not designed for high temperature air
D.	Trips and isolates AND remains isolated	To ensure air is discharged through a filtration system

Answer: D

Answer Explanation						
K&A	295023 - Refueling AK3.03 - Knowledg REFUELING ACC	Accidents ge of the reasons for DENTS : Ventilation	the follo isolatio	owing responses as they apply to on (3.3/3.6)		
Level: RO		Tier: 1	Group: 1			
References	RAP-10F1f	RAP-10F2m / RAP-10F4m				

	Proposed Answer: D				
	Explanation: The question describes a refuel accident during refueling. The indication provide the following information: radiation monitor B9 is above its setpoint (50 mr/hr) and starts a 2-minute delay until the normal RB vent system isolates and SGTS starts the RB vent radiation monitor is above its setpoint (9 mr/hr) to immediately isolate the normal RB vent system and start SGTS. Therefore, the normal RB vent system is isolated and SGTS has started to ensure the radioactive atmosphere is discharged through a filtration system.				
Explanation	 A. Plausible – IAW the station procedures, if ONLY the refuel area radiation monitors B9 or C9 have isolated the normal RB vent system and SGTS initiated, then the EOP directs placing the normal RB vent system back in service. This makes distractors A and B plausible, but not correct and the correct answer less obvious. There is no procedural allowance to override the vent systems when the RB vent monitors cause a valid isolation. B. Plausible – IAW the station procedures, if ONLY the refuel area radiation monitors B9 or C9 have isolated the normal RB vent system and SGTS initiated, then the EOP directs placing the normal RB vent system back in service. This makes 				
	There is no	procedural	allowance to overrid	de the vent systems when the RB vent	
	C. Plausible – E	Because the	solation. radioactivity in the	discharged air will be decaying, this	
	decay results	s in a temp	erature increase an	d distractor C is plausible.	
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0043	3 - SERVIC	E, INSTRUMENT A	ND BREATHING AIR	
Learning Objective/	CAS-10444 - De	scribe trie i	nteriock signals and	cluding power loss or failed components	
Objective/	components and expected system response including power loss of falled components.				
Deferences					
References Provided	ILT: No	ne		LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	ILT: No Bank	ne		LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	ILT: No Bank No	ne		LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al X	Comprehension or Analysis	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b	al X	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Facility operating coolant chemistr effects of lead characteristics	al X 5 g character y, causes a hanges, an	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b stics during steady and effects of tempo d operating limitation	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Facility operating coolant chemistr effects of lead cl characteristics	al X 5 g character y, causes a hanges, an	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b stics during steady and effects of tempo d operating limitatic N/A	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete:	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Facility operating coolant chemistr effects of lead ch characteristics	al X 5 g character y, causes a hanges, an	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b stics during steady and effects of tempo d operating limitation N/A 1-2 minu	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value:	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Facility operating coolant chemistr effects of lead cl characteristics	al X 5 g character y, causes a hanges, an	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b stics during steady and effects of tempo d operating limitation N/A 1-2 minu	LORT: Open	
References Provided Question Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.:	ILT: No Bank No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Facility operating coolant chemistr effects of lead ch characteristics	al X 5 g character y, causes a hanges, an PRA:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b stics during steady and effects of tempo d operating limitation N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	LORT: Open	

Safety	11	
Function(s):		
Category(s)	N/A	
(LORT Only):		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248411

Points: 1.00

The control room has been evacuated due to a fire. The fire has been extinguished. ABN-29, Plant Fires, requires the following ventilation systems shutdown prior to purging the control room.

- A and B 480V Switchgear Room Ventilation System
- A/B Battery Room, MG Set Room Ventilation System
- Chemistry Laboratory Ventilation System
- Reactor Building Ventilation System

According to ABN-29, the reason this action is taken is to prevent smoke and fumes purged from the control room from being brought into these areas, which could ______.

- A. prevent personnel access
- B. cause damage to equipment
- C. set off automatic fire suppression systems
- D. cause a reaction with other hazardous materials

Answer: C

47

Answer Explanation							
K&A	600000 - Plant Fire On Site AK3.04 - Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to PLANT FIRE ON SITE: Actions contained in the abnormal procedure for plant fire on site (2.8/3.4)						
Level: RO	Tier: 1	······································	Group: 1				
References	ABN-29						
Explanation	 ADIN-29 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: IAW ABN-29, when a Control Room fire is extinguished, shutting down the ventilation systems for 'A' and 'B' 480V Swgr Room, A/B Battery Room, MG Set Room, Chem Lab, and RB HVAC will prevent smoke and fumes purged from the Control Room from being brought into a Vital Area that contains an automatic fire suppression system (and water deluge). A. Plausible since this outcome could be prevented, however the question specifically asks the reason stated in ABN-29 B. Plausible since this outcome could be prevented, however the question specifically asks the reason stated in ABN-29 D. Plausible since this outcome could be prevented, however the question specifically asks the reason stated in ABN-29 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0019 - FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM FPS-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency						
Learning Objective/	or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation in accordance with applicable ABN, EOP and EOP support procedures, and EP procedures.						
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open				

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Knowledge					
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	1(C	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, I	norma	l, abn	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:		1				
System ID No.:	600000	PRA	:	No		
Safety Function(s):	11	I	T			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248412

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event occurred. Indications and investigations revealed the following:

- Battery Charger MG Set A Breaker has opened
- Battery A Main Breaker has opened

48

Which of the following states the proper function of a DC Distribution System Automatic Transfer Switch under the given conditions?

The power to 125 VDC Bus (1) has automatically transferred to 125 VDC Bus (2).

	(1)	(2)
A.	DC-F	DC-C
В.	DC-1	DC-C
C.	DC-2	DC-B
D.	DC-E	DC-B

Answer: D

Answer Explanation							
K&A	295004 - Partial or Complete Loss of D.C. Power AA1.01 - Ability to operate and/or monitor the following as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF D.C. POWER : D.C. electrical distribution systems (3.3/3.4)						
Level: RO	Tier:	1	Group: 1				
References	ABN-53 F	AP-9XF4e					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: I Explanation: The question the battery charger and be energizes, then automation input power to 125 VDC I A. Plausible if the application A. Plausible if the application A. Plausible if the application C. Plausible if the application C. Plausible if the application A. Plausible if the application<	n stem describes a lo attery become discon transfer switch DC-B Bus DC-B. ant doesn't remembe wer from Bus DC-C, v ant doesn't remembe wer from Bus DC-B, v ant doesn't remembe ver from Bus DC-C, v	bess of power to 125 VDC Bus DC-A (both inected from the Bus). When this bus de- E swaps from DC-A as the source of r specific DC power supplies. Bus DC-F which is not affected by the loss of DC-A. r specific DC power supplies. Bus DC-1 which is not affected by the loss of DC-A. r specific DC power supplies. Bus DC-2 which is not affected by the loss of DC-A.				
Lesson Plan Learning	2621.828.0.0012 - DC DISTRIBUTION DCD-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to						
Objective/	determine limits, trends a	nd system status.					
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open				

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	r al e		Comprehensior or Analysis	י X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation	nents, ar , signals,	nd fu , inte	nctions of control a prlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:		1				
System ID No.:	295004	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	11	🛛 ІСТ	•			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		RT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248413

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event resulted in a scram. The plant is currently cooling down with the Shutdown Cooling System (SDC). Current conditions are as follows:

- RPV water level is 181 inches above TAF and steady
- Recirculation Pump suction temperature is 265°F
- SDC Pump C is operating, with the other SDC Pumps unavailable
- Main Condenser vacuum indicates 8 in Hg

49

An electrical fault in the breaker cubicle for SDC C discharge valve V-17-57 causes the valve to close. RPV temperature starts to rise.

Under these conditions, which of the following methods (and reason for using that method) can be used to cooldown the RPV?

- A. Isolation Condensers since using this method will preserve RPV water inventory.
- B. The Turbine Bypass Valves since this is the preferred method for rejecting decay heat from the reactor.
- C. Feed with CRD and Bleed with Reactor Water Cleanup System letdown since the hotwell can still be considered to be available.
- D. Alternate shutdown cooling with Safety Valves and Core Spray since this is the method recommended by ABN-3, Loss of Shutdown Cooling.

Answer:	С
---------	---

Answer Explana	ation			· · ·		
K&A	295021 - Loss of Shutdown Cooling AA1.04 - Ability to operate and/or monitor the following as they apply to LOSS OF SHUTDOWN COOLING : Alternate heat removal methods (3.7/3.7)					
Level: RO	Tie	er: 1		Group: 1		
References	ABN-3	303				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: The que by a total loss of Shute methods of alternate of letdown) are the only of reason the RWCU lete condenser is still const 120-130F, however th A. Plausible if the ap when RPV water I B. Plausible if the ap accepting steam w D. Plausible since thi which the distractor operated. 	C stion stem des down Cooling cooling. Feed (choices availal down can be u sidered intact a is is not steam plicant does n plicant does n with no vacuum is method is avor or states. SRV	scribes a lo (SDC). AB (with CRD/ ble due to t used is eve and availab n conditions ot recall the n TAF. ot recall the n since the vailable if E s do not he	oss of main condenser vacuum followed N-3, Loss of SDC, describes several Cond Pump) and Bleed (with RWCU the conditions in the question stem. The n with no condenser vacuum, the le. RWCU to the hotwell might reach s. at Isolation Condensers cannot be used at the Main Condenser is not capable of Bypass Valves will be closed. EMRVs were used instead of SRVs, ave the capability to be manually		
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0045 - SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM SDC-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation IAW applicable ABN, EOP & EOP support procedures and EP Procedures.					
--	--	---------------------------------------	------------	---	---	--
References Provided	ILT: No	one			LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank	Bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge			י x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	ients, and signals, ii	fur nte	nctions of control a rlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0				N/A		
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	ites	
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	295021	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	11					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		T			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248414

Points: 1.00

The plant was at 83% power, with the following conditions:

• Recirculation Pump E is OFF, with its control switch in PTL

An event occurred which required the Operator to complete a rapid power reduction to 65% power with recirculation flow.

When power was stable, the following annunciators alarmed:

- MN BRKR 1A TRIP
- MN BRKR 1A LKOUT TRIP
- BUS 1A UV

50

Which **ONE** of the following actions are required?

- A. Manually insert CRAM rods due to reduced core flow.
- B. Manually scram the reactor due to reduced core flow.
- C. Manually scram the reactor due to reduced feedwater flow.
- D. Manually reduce recirculation flow due to reduced feedwater flow.

Answer: B

Answer Explana	ation				
K&A	295001 - Partial or Complete Loss of Forced Core Flow Circulation AA1.01 - Ability to operate and/or monitor the following as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF FORCED CORE FLOW CIRCULATION: Recirculation system (3.5/3.6)				
Level: RO	Tier: 1 Group: 1				
References	ABN-2	ABN-1		301.2	
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: The qupumps A, C, and E (from this Bus. When pump (A), and two means a recirculation pumps A. Plausible if the abelieves only on inserting the CR C. Plausible if the abelieves only on the construction of the construction	B presently OFF); power is lost to ecirculation pur manual scram it trip. pplicant does n e recirc pump to AM Array is dire	scribes a loss of and feedwater/o Bus 1A, one fee ps (A and C) are <3 recirculation ot recognize how ipped leaving on ected in ABN-2.	4160 VAC Bus 1A. Recirculation condensate pumps A are powered edwater pump (A), one condensate e lost. ABN-2, Recirculation System pumps are running OR if multiple v many pumps trip correctly and ly 3 recirc pumps running therefore	
	 D. Plausible if the a that a feedwater ABN-17. 	Itiple feed pump vould be directe pplicant does n pump trip there	ot recognize that os tripped thereford d per ABN-17 ot recognize reci for the action to	rc pumps tripped and does recall reduce recirc flow is required by	

Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0038 - REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM RRS-10450 - Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation IAW applicable ABN, EOP & EOP support procedures and EP					
References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	ו (X
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation	nents, a signals	nd fu s, inte	nctions of control a prlocks, failure mod	and les,	safety systems, including , and automatic and manual features
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	ites	3
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	295006	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	11		Г			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

51

ID: 1248415

Points: 1.00

The turbine is a rated speed and NOT connected to the grid.

Which of the following would cause the Turbine Stop Valves AND the Reheat and Intercept Valves to close?

- A. RPV water level reaches 170".
- B. Turbine vibrations peak at 11 mils.
- C. Condenser vacuum lowers to 23" Hg.
- D. Turbine speed reached 1999 RPM during over-speed testing.

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation						
	295005 - Main Tur	bine Trip					
K&A	AA2.01 - Ability to	determine	e and/or interpret th	e following as they apply to MAIN			
	TURBINE GENER		AIF : Turbine speed	(2.0/2.7)			
Level: RO							
References	HAP H/E, Q3	<u>, J10</u>	625.4.001	ABN-10			
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: Clos indicative of a turb in the overs-peed A. Plausible – 17 level of 175" w B. Plausible since manual trip. H C. Plausible if the will both scram 	 Explanation: Closure of the turbine stop valves and reheat and intercept valves is indicative of a turbine trip. The over-speed trip is 1800 + 10% = 1980 RPM (+ 18 RPM in the overs-peed procedure). A. Plausible – 170" is the setpoint for the alarm, not the turbine trip. An RPV water level of 175" will scram the reactor, which trips the turbine. B. Plausible since there are procedural limitations on vibrations which can require a manual trip. However, there is no auto turbine trip from vibrations. C. Plausible if the applicant does not know the setpoint. A condenser vacuum of 22" 					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0051 -	TURBIN	E CONTROLS				
Learning	TCS-10445 - Give	n a set of	system indications	or data, evaluate and interpret them to			
Objective/	determine limits, t	rends and	system status.				
References Provided	ILT: None	е		LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x	Comprehension or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10	55.43b				

10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes				
Point Value:		1			
System ID No.:	295005	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	11				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248416

Points: 1.00

The reactor was at rated power when an event occurred. Current conditions include the following:

- RPV water level indicates 110" and rising slowly
- APRMs indicate 14% and lowering slowly
- Torus water temperature 105° F and rising slowly

The US has directed the performance of SP-22, Initiating the Liquid Poison System.

IAW the EOP User's Guide, initiation of Liquid Poison will achieve reactor shutdown prior to exceeding the...

A. Torus Load Limit

52

- B. Heat Capacity Temperature Limit
- C. Containment Spray Initiation Limit
- D. Primary Containment Pressure Limit

Answer: B

Answer Explana	ation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
K&A	295037 - SCRAM Condition Present and Reactor Power Above APRM Downscale or unknown EA2.07 - Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to SCRAM CONDITION PRESENT AND REACTOR POWER ABOVE APRM DOWNSCALE OR UNKNOWN : Containment conditions/isolations (4.0/4.2)					
Level: RO	Tier: 1			Group: 1		
References	EOP Users Guide RPV 0	Control-With ATWS	3			
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: The question s exceeded (14% power and 1 Poison when Torus Tempera shutdown condition with the Capacity Temperature Limit. A. Plausible – This is a valia a curve which is analyze C. Plausible – This is a valia a curve which is analyze D. Plausible – This is a valia a curve which is analyze D. Plausible – This is a valia a curve which is analyze 	tem describes a co 05F). The EOP Us ature cannot be ma Hot Shutdown Bord d plant parameter t d in the Primary Co d plant parameter t d in the Primary Co d plant parameter t d in the Primary Co	onc ser aint on tha ont tha	dition where the BIIT curve has been 's Guide bases for initiating Liquid tained below the BIIT is to achieve a Weight prior to exceeding the Heat at is monitored during an ATWS and is tainment Control EOP. at is monitored during an ATWS and is tainment Control EOP. It is monitored during an ATWS and is tainment Control EOP.		
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.01B - RPV Control-With ATWS					
Learning	EWA-03055 – Given of copy	of RPV Control, d	eso	cribe in detail each step or conditional		
Objective/	statement, including technica	al basis, and how t	о р	perform each step as required.		
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open		

Question	Bank					
Modified, Bank)						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Knowledge			Comprehension or Analysis	ו	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	55.41b 10 55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, I	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	utes	
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	295037	PRA	:	No		
Safety Function(s):	10	⊠ II	T			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248417

Points: 1.00

The plant was at 22% power with generator output at 148 MWe, when an offsite electrical disturbance resulted in tripping the Main Transformer Lockout Relay (86T) and the following annunciator alarmed:

GENERATOR - LKOUT RELAY TRIP

53

Which of the following states the impact on the reactor and the 230 KV Breakers GC1 and GD1?

	Reactor	230 KV Breakers GC1 and GD1
A.	Remains at power	Remain closed
В.	Automatically scrammed	Automatically tripped
C.	Required to be manually scrammed	Required to be manually tripped
D.	Remains at power	Automatically tripped

Answer: D

Answer Explana	ation				
K&A	700000 - Generator Voltage and Electric Grid Disturbances AA2.05 - Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to GENERATOR VOLTAGE AND ELECTRIC GRID DISTURBANCES: Operational status of offsite circuit (3.2/3.8)				
Level: RO				Group: 1	
References	RAP-R3d ABN-10			JC P6-50-00	
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: The plan disturbance resulted in lockout and trip. When main breakers that fee (auto scram at >40%) A. Plausible – The re breakers will autoi B. Plausible – GD1 a reactor would hav is not required. C. Plausible – If reac 	D nt is at low pow n an 86T relay n this occurs, I ed the offsite 2 , and there no eactor does rem matically open and GC1 are a re automaticall	ver with the trip. This r preakers G 230KV powe procedura main at powe on the 86 ⁻ utomaticall y scramme >30% a so	e generator on-line, when an electrical elay then reasults in a main generator C1 and GD1 will open. These are the er circuit. The reactor remains at power I requirements to scram. wer. However, the 230KV offsite power Γ lockout. y tripped. From a higher power level, the ed. When less than 30% power, a scram cram would be required.	
Lesson Plan Learning	2621.828.0.0016 - ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION ACD-10441 - Given the system logic/electrical drawings, describe the system trip signals, setpoints and expected system response including power loss or failed				
Objective/	components.				
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank				

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating coolant chemist effects of lead c characteristics	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, including coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:			1-2 minu	tes	
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	700000	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	11				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248418 Points: 1.00

54

Which one of the following describes the requirement for an RPV Emergency Depressurization due to low Torus water level and the associated reason, in accordance with the Emergency Operating Procedures?

The Primary Containment Control EOP, states, "BEFORE Torus Water Level reaches ____(1)___ inches, Emergency Depressurization is required." This corresponds to the height of the ____(2)___.

	(1)	(2)
A.	110	Highest EMRV discharge line components
В.	110	Drywell vent header downcomer openings
C.	90	Highest EMRV discharge line components
D.	90	Drywell vent header downcomer openings

Answer: B

Answer Explanation						
K&A	295030 - Low Suppression Pool 2.4.6 - Knowledge of EOP mitiga	Water Level tion strategies. (3.7/4.7)				
Level: RO	Tier: 1	Group: 1				
References	EOP Users Guide					

	Proposed Answer	: В	din 1994 farma ann an an ann an an an Mill a fa bhlachad an an an Ann			
	Explanation: Prin	ary Conta	ainment Control cor	ntains the following step:		
Explanation	Below 110 in the	Drwelly	BEFORE TORUS WATER REACHES 11 EMERGENCY DEPRES IS REQUIR CONCURRENTL THIS PROCES	SSURIZATION PY WITH DURE DURE		
	pressure suppres discharged from a and directly press Containment is no before 110 in. is r limit the conseque	sion funct LOCA w urize the ot designe eached, w ences sho	ion of the Primary (ould exit the downo Forus airspace, a tr d. An Emergency F which transfers prim uld a LOCA occur v	Containment becomes inoperable. Steam comers, bypass the water in the Torus ransient for which the Primary RPV Depressurization is performed ary system energy to the Torus water to when Torus level drops below 110 in.		
	 A. Plausible – 1⁻¹ device openir C. Plausible –90 but per the E0 D. Plausible – If header down on low torus I 	 A. Plausible – 110 inches is the correct level. However level for EMRV discharge device openings do not become a concern in the EOPs until 90 inches. C. Plausible –90 inches does corresponds to the EMRV discharge line components but per the EOPS you have to ED prior to 110 inches. D. Plausible – If the applicant believes 90 inches corresponds to the Drywell vent header downcomer openings therefore this would be plausible as it is basis for ED on lower level but per terms have but per terms have been set of 0 inches. 				
Lesson Plan	2 621.845.0.0056	- PRIMAF	Y CONTAINMENT	CONTROL LP		
Learning	PCC-03000 - Usi	ng Proced	ure EMG-3200.02,	explain the basis for caution statements		
References Provided	ILT: Nor	e		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	Νο					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x	Comprehension or Analysis	n		
10CFR55	55.41b	10	55.43b			
10CFR55	Administrative, no	ormal, abr	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Explanation						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to			1-2 mini	utes		
Point Value:			1			
	I					

System ID	295030	PRA:	No	
No.:				
Safety	10	🛛 ILT		
Function(s):				
Category(s)	N/A			
(LORT Only):				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248419

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when the Control Room was notified that Drywell pressure switches PS RV46A and PS RV46B, which input into the starting circuit for the Core Spray System, have failed in their current state such that they will not detect a high Drywell pressure condition.

Which of the following states the ability of the Core Spray System to function during a high Drywell pressure condition?

- A. Core Spray Pumps A AND B will auto start as designed, with no manual Operator actions required.
- B. Core Spray Pump A will **NOT** auto start, but **MAY** be manually started. Core Spray Pump B will auto start as designed.
- C. Core Spray Pump A will **NOT** start and **CANNOT** be manually started. Core Spray Pump B auto starts as designed.
- D. **NEITHER** Core Spray Pump A **NOR** B will auto start, but can be manually started. All other Core Spray components operate as designed.

Answer: A

55

Answer Explana	ation		
KOA	295024 - High Drywe	ell Pressure	
K&A	(3.6/4.6)	ermine operability and/or a	availability of safety related equipment.
Level: RO		ier: 1	Group: 1
References	RAP-C1f	NU 5060E6003, sh. 1-4	RAP-C2f
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: PS-RV tech specs for the fa failures, a single high This includes the Coswitches. If any two normal start mode. A. Plausible – Two inoperable, but t systems. No ma conditions. C. Plausible – Two inoperable, but t systems. No ma conditions. D. Plausible – Two inoperable, but t systems. No ma conditions. D. Plausible – Two inoperable, but t systems. No ma conditions. 	A '46A and PS-RV46B are sa cility license that also feed h Drywell pressure signal work ore Spray System A and B. fails, there are still 2 others instrument failures in RPS he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for instrument failures in RPS he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for instrument failures in RPS he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u nual actions are required for he Core Spray start logic u	afety related equipment and are linked to into Core Spray starting logic. With no vill start the Core Spray System normally. There are 4 Drywell high pressure is to start the Core Spray System in its could render an RPS channel unique in that it is inter-mixed among or Core Spray to operate under the given S could render an RPS channel unique in that it is inter-mixed among or Core Spray to operate under the given could render an RPS channel unique in that it is inter-mixed among or Core Spray to operate under the given could render an RPS channel unique in that it is inter-mixed among or Core Spray to operate under the given
Lesson Plan	621.828.0.0010 - CC	DRE SPRAY SYSTEM	drawings, describe the system suite
Learning	initiation signals	noints and expected system	m response including power loss or
Objective/	failed components.		

References Provided	ILT: No	one			LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al e	х	Comprehension or Analysis	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	ents, a signal	and fui s, inte	nctions of control a rlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	ites
Point Value:				1	
System ID No.:	295024	PRA:		No	
Safety Function(s):	10	⊠ IL	.T		
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248420

Points: 1.00

The Control Room has been evacuated due to a fire, with the following conditions:

- The Reactor is scrammed
- The Turbine is tripped

56

- Control has been transferred to the Remote Shutdown Panel
- The RPV Pressure indicators on the Remote Shutdown Panel are damaged
- All systems are operating as designed

Which one of following describes what systems are specified in ABN-30, Control Room Evacuation, for maintaining RPV Pressure **FROM** the Remote Shutdown Panel, and where alternate RPV Pressure indications are available?

	System for Pressure Control	Alternate Pressure Indications
A.	'A' Isolation Condenser	RB 23' elevation near CRD
В.	'A' Isolation Condenser	RB 95' elevation near SLC
C.	'B' Isolation Condenser	RB 23' elevation near CRD
D.	'B' Isolation Condenser	RB 95' elevation near SLC

Answer: C

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation						
K&A	295016 - Control Room Aba	ndonment					
	2.4.11 - Knowledge of abnormal condition procedures. (4.0/4.2)						
Level: RO	Tier: 1		Group: 1				
References	ABN-30						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: ABN-30, a NOTE at step 4.3.8 specifies the use of the 'B' Isolation Condenser from the remote shutdown panel and 'A' IC is only available to be controlled locally. Attachment ABN 30-9 provides information on available remote indications. Alternate Reactor Pressure indication is provided on RB 23' near CRD equipment. A. Plausible if the applicant doesn't remember which IC can be controlled from the RSP. B. Plausible if the applicant doesn't remember which IC can be controlled from the RSP. D. Plausible – The 'B' IC can be controlled. RB 95' elevation is listed in attachment 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0023 - ISOLATION CONDENSERS						
I comine	ICS-10456 - DESCHIBE the Isolation Condenser System design feature which provides						
Learning	i for the following: System cor	itroi outside the co	ntroi room (including automatic actions				
Objective/	bypassed), Hemoval of non-condensable gases.						
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						

ener i save erante an

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	r al e	x	Comprehensior or Analysis	n	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	1(D	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, r	norma	l, abn	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 minu	utes	
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	295016	PRA	:	No		
Safety Function(s):	11	X II	LT			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		.ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248421

Points: 1.00

An event has occurred which caused entry into EMG-3200.12, Radioactivity Release Control. This procedure includes the following Conditional Statement:

IF the release is from the Turbine Building,

57

THEN operate available Turbine Building ventilation per Support Procedure 51

Which of the following states the basis for this Conditional Statement?

- A. To reduce the amount of radioactivity released.
- B. To ensure a greater dilution factor during release.
- C. Prevent an unmonitored ground release from the Turbine Building.
- D. To ensure radioactivity release is ONLY through the Turbine Building Stack.

Answer: C

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation				
K&A	295038 - High Off-Site Release Rate EK2.03 - Knowledge of the interrelations between HIGH OFF-SITE RELEASE RATE and the following: Plant ventilation systems (3.6/3.8)				en HIGH OFF-SITE RELEASE RATE 5/3.8)
Level: RO	Т	ier: 1			Group: 1
References	EMG 3200.12	EOP	Jsers guide		ENG-SP51
Explanation	Proposed Answer: C Explanation: The EOP for radioactivity release control is entered when an alert emergency classification from offsite release rate has been declared. From the EOP User's Guide: "This Conditional Statement directs the operator to maintain the Turbine Building Ventilation System in service to preserve Turbine Building accessibility, and ensure that any radioactivity is discharged through a monitored release point, either the Main Stack for an elevated release, or via the Turbine Building Stack, which is considered a ground level release. When required, Support Procedure - 51 provides the necessary directions for restarting the Turbine Building Ventilation System." Some of the TB vent systems started discharge to the main stack (elevated release; ie., Exhaust Fan EF 1-7) and some to the TB stack (ground release; ie., exhaust fan EF 1- 1).				
	 radioactivity rele B. Plausible if the a release. D. Plausible if the a exhaust to the T 	ased. applicant applicant urbine b	believes that believes SP-5 uilding stack a	guida 51 or and n	ance is meant to dilute the air prior to nly starts the turbine building fans that not the main stack as well.
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.12 - Rad	lioactivit	y Release Cor	ntrol	LP
	RRC-02483 - Using	procedu	ire Radioactivi	ty Re	elease Control, evaluate the technical
Learning Objective/	basis for each step and apply this evaluation to determine the correct course of action under emergency conditions.				
References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundament Knowledge	al Ə	x	Comprehension or Analysis	n	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	,	55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	nents, signa	and fu Is, int	unctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	anc	d safety systems, including s, and automatic and manual features
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 values < 3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:				1-2 mini	ute	S
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	295038	PRA		No		
Safety Function(s):	10		LT			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	- L	.ORT			

2016 RO NRC TEST

58

ID: 1248422

Points: 1.00

The plant was at 80% power. Recirculation Pump A has just been shutdown and the following valves are closed:

- PUMP SUCTION
- DISCHARGE
- DISCH BYPASS

IAW procedure 202.1, Power Operation, which one of the following limits is reduced due to the new operating loop configuration?

- A. MCPR, as required by the fuel vendor.
- B. FLLLP, as required by the USAR safety analysis.
- C. MAPLHGR, as required by Technical Specifications.
- D. MLHGR, as required by the Core Operating Limits Report.

Answer: C

Answer Explana	ation					
K&A	295001 - Partial or Complete Loss of Forced Core Flow Circulation AK3.05 - Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF FORCED CORE FLOW CIRCULATION : Reduced loop operating requirements: Plant-Specific (3.2/3.6)					
Level: RO	Tier: 1 Group: 1					
References	202.1	TS 3.3.F2.a.1				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: The question stem shows the plant at > 25% power and with one recirculation pump isolated. IAW Procedure 202.1, in this configuration, only MAPLHGF must be reduced from the normal 5-loop operating configuration to a 4-loop configuration, with power > 25% and the primary containment interted. A reduction in MAPLHGR is required by Technical Specifications 3.3.F.2.a.1. A. Plausible – This thermal limit does have penalties associated with it under certain conditions. However only MAPLHGR is the only choice affected by reduced core flow. B. Plausible – This thermal limit does have penalties associated with it under certain conditions. However only MAPLHGR is the only choice affected by reduced core flow. D. Plausible – This thermal limit does have penalties associated with it under certain conditions. However only MAPLHGR is the only choice affected by reduced core flow. 					
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0038 - REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM RRS-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to determine limits, trends and system status.					
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open		

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	al Ə	x	Comprehension or Analysis	1
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	5		55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operatin coolant chemist effects of lead c characteristics	g char ry, cau hange	acteri ises a s, and	stics during steady and effects of tempe d operating limitatio	state and transient conditions, including erature, pressure and reactivity changes, ns and reasons for these operating
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A				
Time to Complete:				1-2 min.	ites
Point Value:				1	
System ID No.:	295001	PRA		No	
Safety Function(s):	11		LT		
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248423

The plant was at rated power when entry into the Secondary Containment Control EOP was required. Note the Secondary Containment EOP section below.



IAW the EOP User's Guide, these steps are designed to terminate the increase in radiation levels above the MAX NORMAL values. The MAX NORMAL values are those radiation levels above which _____(1) ____ and the MAX SAFE values are based on _____(2)____.

	(1)	(2)
Α.	warn of a potential breach within the Secondary Containment.	Secondary Containment design limi
В.	could result in the failure of instrumentation necessary for safe shutdown of the plant	Secondary Containment design limi
C.	warn of a potential breach within the Secondary Containment.	Personnel Access
D.	could result in the failure of instrumentation necessary for safe shutdown of the plant	Personnel Access
Answer	: C	

K&A	295033 - High Secondary Containment Area Radiation Levels EK1.02 - Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to HIGH SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AREA RADIATION LEVELS : Personnel protection (3.9/4.2)							
Level: BO		Tier: 1		Group: 2				
References	FOP User's Gui	de l	·····					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: In accordance with the EOP User's Guide, Max Normal values provide warning of the onset of a potential breach or abnormal condition within the Secondary Containment. Max Safe values are defined to be the highest value in a specific area at which neither (1) equipment necessary for the safe shutdown of the plant will fail nor (2) personnel access necessary for the safe shutdown of the plant will be precluded. A. Plausible – The max normal value is designed to warn of a potential breach. However, the Max Safe values are based on personnel access or the operability of equipment required for safe shutdown. This is different that the secondary containment design limit. B. Plausible – "result in the failure of instrumentation necessary for safe shutdown of the plant" is the basis for Max Safe Value, not Max Normal Value. Also, the Max Safe values are based on personnel access or the operability of equipment required for safe shutdown. This is different that the secondary containment design limit. D. Plausible – A basis for Max Safe value is personnel access. "result in the failure of instrumentation necessary containment design limit. 							
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.11S	FCONDARY	CONTAINMENT					
	SCC-03082 - Us	sing Procedu	re 3200.11, evalua	ate the technical basis for each step and				
Learning Objective/	apply this evalua conditions.	ation to deter	mine the correct c	ourse of action under emergency				
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	Comprehensior or Analysis	n X				
10CFR55	55.41b	10	55.43b					
	Administrativo r	l l	rmal and emorge	new operating procedures for the facility				
Explanation	Automotiative, I	ionnai, auno	innai, and enterge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.				
Justification			Na					
for LORT K&A <3.0			N/A					
Time to Complete:			1-2 minu	ites				
Point Value:			1					
System ID No.:	295033	PRA:	No					

Safety	10	
Function(s):		
Category(s)	N/A	
(LORT Only):		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248424

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an unisolable steam leak began in the Reactor Building. The Operator reports the following observations (see below):

RX BLDG LOWES INDICAT	DIFFEI ST ED	RENTIA N	NE PR	ESS
-10 -10 -10 -0.5	I N L	-1.0	uuluuluul	- N C J
° Iuuluul	E S O F	o	hulud	E S O F
o o uhuuluu	A T E R	+0.5	hulu	NA T E R
+1.0		+1.0		

Which of the following states the status of Reactor Building HVAC and the Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS)? (Assume **no** Operator actions)

RB HVAC	SGTS
Tripped	In Standby
Tripped	Running
Running	In Standby
Running	Running
	RB HVAC Tripped Tripped Running Running

Answer:

А

60

Answer Explan	ation
K&A	295035 - Secondary Containment High Differential Pressure EK2.01 - Knowledge of the interrelations between SECONDARY CONTAINMENT HIGH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE and the following: Secondary containment ventilation (3.6/3.6)

Level: RO		Tie	er: 1			Group: 2		
References	329		330	0				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: A Explanation: With RB Dp at +1.0 inches/water, the normal RB HVAC trips to prevent over-pressurizing the RB. The same signal has no input into the auto start of SGTS and it remains in standby. B. Plausible if the applicant thinks the input to RB HVAC tripping is the same input to initiate SGTS. C. Plausible - SGTS will remain in standby. The applicant needs to know the trip setpoint for RB HVAC. D. Plausible - RB HVAC and SGTS can run simultaneously. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the proper setpoints. 							
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.004 SGT-10445 - Giv determine limits,	2621.828.0.0042 - SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AND SGTS SGT-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to determine limits, trends and system status.						
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open				LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	x	Compret or Ana	nensior Ilysis	ו		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43	b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compon instrumentation,	ents, signa	and fur Is, inte	nctions of c rlocks, failu	control a	and safety systems, including des, and automatic and manual features		
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A							
Time to Complete:				1.	-2 minu	utes		
Point Value:					1			
System ID No.:	295035	PRA	:	No				
Safety Function(s):	10	⊠ II	LT					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248425

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when condenser vacuum began to degrade uncontrollably.

Which one of the following describes the plant response as vacuum continues to degrade?

When condenser vacuum degrades to ______ inches, the _____(2) ____ will close to prevent overpressurizing the condenser

	(1)	(2)
Α.	10	MSIVs
В.	10	Turbine Bypass Valves
C.	22	MSIVs
D.	22	Turbine Bypass Valves

Answer: B

61

Answer Explana	ation							
K&A	295002 - Loss of Main Condenser Vacuum AK3.04 - Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to LOSS OF MAIN CONDENSER VACUUM : Bypass valve closure (3.4/3.6)							
Level: RO	Tier: 1 Group: 2							
References	RAP-Q1c RAP	-J1b						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: As condenser sink also drops. At 22", a tur the turbine bypass valves an condition. When the conden Turbine Building (atmospher A. Plausible – The MSIVs w degrade. However, at 10 C. Plausible – 22 inches is turbine control valves go do not go shut on a turbi D. Plausible – 22 inches is turbine control valves go do not go shut on a turbi 	vacuum lowers, its bine trip and a scra e auto closed to pr ser is over-pressur ic reliefs function a will eventually go st) inches, the TBVs the turbine trip set o shut. The application the turbine trip set o shut. The application o shut. The application of the turbine trip set of the turbine trip set of the turbine trip set of the turbine trip set of the turbine trip set	ability to function as the ultimate heat am signal are generated. At 10" vacuum, event a main condenser over-pressure ized, the condenser will relieve to the at 5 psig). hut as condenser vacuum continues to go shut. point, where the turbine stop valves and nt needs to know the TBVs and MSIVs point, where the turbine stop valves and ht needs to know the TBVs and MSIVs					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0050TURBINE AND TURBINE AUXILIARIES							
Learning Objective/	MTA-10444 - Describe the in components (Main Turbine, power loss or failed compon	nterlock signals and Turbine Lube Oil) a ents.	d setpoints for the affected system and expected system response including					
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open					

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank								
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No								
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Comprehension Knowledge or Analysis								
10CFR55 Content	55.41b								
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operatin coolant chemist effects of lead c characteristics	Facility operating characteristics during steady state and transient conditions, including coolant chemistry, causes and effects of temperature, pressure and reactivity changes, effects of lead changes, and operating limitations and reasons for these operating characteristics							
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A							
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes							
Point Value:				1					
System ID No.:	295002	PRA		No					
Safety Function(s):	11	I	LT						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		.ORT						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248426

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a leak occurred in the Drywell. The following plant data was obtained from SPDS.

- Reactor Pressure had reached a value as high as 1100 psig
- Drywell Pressure currently indicates 3.3 psig
- Reactor Power currently indicates 48%

Which of the following indications are correct for the current plant conditions?

- 1. Core Spray Main Pumps NZ01A AND NZ01B indicate RED LIGHT ON
- 2. MSIVs indicate GREEN LIGHT ON
- 3. Reactor Water Cleanup System isolation valves indicate **RED LIGHT ON**
- 4. DWEDT and DW Floor Sump isolation valves indicate GREEN LIGHT ON
 - A. 3 ONLY

62

- B. 1 and 4
- C. 1 and 2
- D. 2, 3, and 4

Answer: B

Answer Explana	Answer Explanation							
K 8 V	295010 - High Drywell Pressure AA1.02 - Ability to operate and/or monitor the following as they apply to HIGH DRYWELL PRESSURE : Drywell floor and equipment drain sumps (3.6/3.6)							
NGA								
Level: RO	Tier: 1		Group: 2					
References	EMG-SP1							
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: RPV pressure had r reactor power remains at 48% on produced, is if not all control rods pressure is 3.3 psig, which is above and Primary Containment Control of RWCU and DWEDT/DW Floor spray will automatically initiate (matching correct indications. A. Plausible if the applicant does reached. C. Plausible if the applicant does reached. C. Plausible – Core Spray pumps there is no MSIV isolation sigr D. Plausible – DW equipment dra needs to recognize there is no RWCU isolation signal preser 	sen above th APRMs. The are fully inse ve the high D EOP entry co Sump. Also ain/booster p n't recognize s will be runn al is present ain and floor MSIV isolati t.	he high pressure scram setpoint and e only way this amount of power can be rted. SPDS also showed that drywell W pressure scram and isolation setpoint, ondition. This should result in an isolation on a high DW pressure condition, core umps A and B). Only answer B lists the the RWCU isolation signal has not been ing. The applicant needs to recognize drain sumps will isolate. The applicant ion signal is present and there is a					
Lesson Plan	PCS-00394 - Given auto isolation	signals list o	or identify causes(s) system response					
Objective/	and affected Primary Containmen	t System con	nponents.					

References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified			
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No		_	
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehensior or Analysis	n X
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7	55.43b	
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compor instrumentation,	nents, and fu	inctions of control a erlocks, failure mod	and safety systems, including les, and automatic and manual features
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1 -2 minu	ites
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	295010	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	11			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248427 Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 80% power when outboard MSIV NS-04B spuriously closes.

Which one of the following describes the automatic plant response to this transient over the next minute? (Assume no operator action)

- A. Reactor power and pressure rise and stabilize at approximately 85% and 1030 psig, respectively.
- B. Reactor power and pressure rise and stabilize at approximately 92% and 1045 psig, respectively.
- C. The Reactor scrams and Reactor pressure is controlled by Turbine Bypass Valves.
- D. The Reactor scrams and Reactor pressure is controlled by Isolation Condensers and/or EMRVs.

Answer: D

63

Answer Explanation							
	295020 - Inadvertent Containment Isolation						
K&A	AA2.03 - Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to						
	INADVERTENT CONTAINMENT ISOLATION : Reactor power (3.7/3.7)						
Level: RO	Tier: 1			Group: 2			
References	RAP-J2a	RAP-J3a					

2016 RO NRC TEST

	Proposed Answe	er: D				
Explanation	 Explanation: Closure of MSIV NS-04B isolates one of the two main steam lines and causes a half scram. The remaining main steam line is rated for the steam flow equal to approximately 50% Reactor power. Since Reactor power was originally at 80%, the rise in steam flow through the other main steam line will cause a high flow condition (75%/50% > 120% isolation setpoint) and subsequent isolation of the second main steam line. This will cause a full Reactor scram. Additionally, with both of the two main steam lines isolated, Turbine Bypass Valves will not be available to automatically control Reactor pressure (loss of normal heat sink). Isolation Condensers have a dedicated steam nozzle, therefore they are still available and will automatically initiate when Reactor pressure reaches approximately 1060 psig. EMRVs tap off the main steam lines inside of the MSIVs, therefore they are still available and will automatically initiate when/if Reactor pressure reaches 1085 psig. A. Plausible – An automatic Reactor scram will occur based on MSIV position when the other main steam line isolates on high flow. This distractor is plausible if the candidate believes the remaining main steam line is capable of passing 80% of rated steam flow without isolation as may be the case at a plant with four main 					
	 steam lines. B. Plausible – An automatic Reactor scram will occur based on MSIV position when the other main steam line isolates on high flow. This distractor is plausible if the candidate believes the remaining main steam line is capable of passing 80% of rated steam flow without isolating, as may be the case at a plant with four main steam lines. C. Plausible – An automatic reactor scram will occur based on MSIV position when the other main steam line isolates on high flow. This distractor is plausible if the candidate believes the remains MSIV's remain open after the scram therefore proceeding and the plant with the plant with the scram therefore proceeding of the scram the scram therefore proceeding of the scram the scram therefore proceeding of the scram the scr					
Lesson Plan	2621 828 0 0026	- MAIN S	TEAM SYSTEM	urbine bypass valves.		
Learning Objective/	MSS-10453 - Explain or describe how this system is interrelated with other plant systems.					
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	1	Comprehension or Analysis	r x		
10CFR55	55.41b	10	55.43b			
10CFR55	Administrative r	ormal. abn	ormal, and emerger	ncy operating procedures for the facility		
Explanation	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.					
Justification for LORT K&A <3 0	N/A					
Time to						
Complete:						
Point Value:	1					

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

System ID	295020	PRA:	No	
No.:				
Safety	11			
Function(s):				
Category(s)	N/A	LORT		
(LORT Only):				

2016 RO NRC TEST

64

ID: 1248428

Points: 1.00

The plant was shutdown with refueling activities in-progress. An event then occurred resulting in the following radiation-related annunciators (Panel 10F) alarming at time 0800 (hhmm):

- AREA MON HI
- CRIT MON C5 HI
- NORTH WALL C10 HI
- NORTH WALL C9 HI VENT TRIP
- OPER FLOOR B9 HI VENT TRIP
- VENT HI

At 0801, which of the following is correct?

- A. The Standby Gas Treatment System is **NOT** yet in-service but shall be manually initiated IAW the Radioactivity Release Control EOP.
- B. The Standby Gas treatment System has automatically initiated and shall remain inservice IAW the Secondary Containment Control EOP.
- C. The normal Reactor Building Ventilation System has **NOT** yet isolated and shall remain in-service IAW the Secondary Containment Control EOP.
- D. The normal Reactor Building Ventilation System has automatically isolated but shall be placed back in service IAW 329, Reactor Building Heating Cooling and Ventilation System.

Answer: B

Answer Explanation						
K&A	295034 - Secondary Containment Ventilation High Radiation 2.4.45 - Ability to prioritize and interpret the significance of each annunciator or alarm. (4.1/4.3)					
Level: RO	Tier: 1	Group: 2				
References	Secondary Containment Control EOP	RAP-10F1f				

e i

	Proposed Answe	er: в				
Explanation	 Explanation: An event occurred during refueling activities and several refuel floor ARMs indicate above their high setpoint, and at least 1 of the 2 RB ventilation radiation monitors indicate above their high setpoint at 0800. With a single vent radiation monitor above its high setpoint, the Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) will immediately auto initiate and the normal RB Ventilation System will trip and isolate. If only the refuel floor ARMs were indicating above their high setpoint, the Secondary Containment Control EOP allows securing SGTS and reestablishing the normal ventilation system. But with the vent radiation monitors above their high setpoint, then IAW the Secondary Containment Control EOP, SGT shall remain in-service. A. Plausible – The applicant needs to understand auto initiation signals. Because the SGTS has already auto initiated, answer A becomes incorrect. C. Plausible – Some initiation signals will initiate SGTS without isolating RBV. In this case, RBV will isolate. The refuel floor ARMs can also auto initiate SGTS, however, that's after a 2-minute time delay. Because the normal RB Ventilation System did already isolate, then answer C is incorrect. D. Plausible – The normal RB Ventilation System did isolate, but it shall NOT be 					
Losson Plan	placed back					
Lesson Flan	SCC-03082 - Us	sing Procedu	re 3200.11, evalua	ate the technical basis for each step and		
Learning Objective/	apply this evaluation to determine the correct course of action under emergency conditions.					
References Provided	ILT: No	one		LORT: Open		
Question	Bank					
Source (New, Modified, Bank)						
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2	No					
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al e	Comprehension or Analysis	א ר X		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b	al e 10	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b	n X		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	al e 10 normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge	X		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	al al 10 normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A	X		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	al 3 10 normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A	n X ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete:	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	ai 10 hormal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu	x ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value:	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	al 10 normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu	X ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	al 10 normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	n X ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.:	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r	normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	x n X Incy operating procedures for the facility. Jtes		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.: Safety Eunction(s):	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r 295034 10	normal, abno	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b ormal, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	x ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Source (New, Modified, Bank) Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only) Cognitive Level 10CFR55 Content 10CFR55 Explanation Justification for LORT K&A <3.0 Time to Complete: Point Value: System ID No.: Safety Function(s): Category(s)	No Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge 55.41b Administrative, r 295034 10 N/A	PRA:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.43b orma!, and emerge N/A 1-2 minu 1 No	x ncy operating procedures for the facility. Ites		

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248429

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power. An equipment malfunction resulted in Torus Water Level being raised to 178 inches.

Based on the Torus Load Limit Curve ONLY, which one of the following describes the potential plant impact of these conditions?



A. Torus structural support failure due to the weight of the torus water.

B. Primary Containment failure due to stresses at the saddle top flange to Torus shell weld.

- C. An open EMRV can exceed the code allowable stresses and result in Primary Containment failure.
- D. Primary Containment failure due to inability to vent decay heat.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation					
	295029 - High Suppression Pool Water Level				
K&A	EK1.01 - Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they				
	apply to HIGH SUPPRESSION POOL WATER LEVEL : Containment integrity (3.4/3.7)				
Level: RO	Tier: 1	Group: 2			
References	EOP Users guide				

65

	Proposed Answ	er: C				
Explanation	 Explanation: As supported in the reference, a high torus water level could result in the failure of EMRV components (tail pipe, pipe supports, quencher or quencher supports) during EMRV operation. Failure of the tail pipe could release steam directly to the DW, bypassing the torus suppression function and potentially failing the DW A. Plausible – Water loading is a concern, however, torus support structure is designed to withstand the water loading at 178 inches. B. Plausible – Basis for PCPL curve, not TLL curve – need to understand the difference in basis. D. Plausible – This is part of the basis for the MPCWLL curve, not the TLL curve. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.005	6 - PRIMAR	Y CONTAINMENT	CONTROL		
Learning	PCC-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to					
Objective/	determine limits	, trends and	system status			
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open		
Question	Bank					
Source (New,						
Modified,						
Bank)						
Previous 2	No					
NRC Exams						
(ILT Only)						
O a supitive	Memory or					
Cognitive	Fundamental		Comprenension	n X		
Levei	Knowledge		or Analysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10	55.43b			
10CFR55	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility					
Explanation						
Justification						
for LORT	N/A					
K&A <3.0						
Time to						
Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	295029	PRA:	No			
Safety	10					
Function(s):						
Category(s)	NI/A					
	L IN/A					
2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248430

Points: 1.00

Which one of the following describes the correct sequence and flowpath to ensure the explosive limit is not reached for initially replacing air in the Main Generator with hydrogen during a plant startup?

- A. H2 in through the upper header, air vented through the lower header.
- B. H2 in through the lower header, air vented through the upper header.
- C. CO2 in through the upper header, air vented through the lower header. H2 is then admitted through the lower header and the CO2 is vented through the upper header.
- D. CO2 in through the lower header, air vented through the upper header. H2 is then admitted through the upper header and the CO2 is vented through the lower header.

Answer: D

66

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	2.1.26 - Knowledge of indust electrical, high temperature, (3.4/3.6)	 2.1.26 - Knowledge of industrial safety procedures (such as rotating equipment, electrical, high temperature, high pressure, caustic, chlorine, oxygen and hydrogen). (3.4/3.6) 					
Level: RO	Tier: 3 Group:						
References	336.3 SA-C	E-116-1003					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: CO2 is admitted through the lower header (heavier than Air). The CO2 will fill the generator and push the Air out the upper header. This ensures that all air is removed from the generator prior to adding H2 to the generator to ensure the explosive limit is not reached. H2 is then admitted through the upper header (lighter than CO2), CO2 is vented through the lower header. A. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the process for avoiding the explosive mixture of H2 and air. Must use CO2 as a buffer. B. Plausible if the applicant doesn't know the process for avoiding the explosive mixture of H2 and air. Must use CO2 as a buffer. C. Plausible – CO2 is admitted through the lower header (heavier than Air). The CO2 will fill the generator and push the Air out the upper header. H2 is then admitted through the lower header (heavier than Air). The CO2 will fill the generator and push the Air out the upper header. H2 is then admitted through the lower header (lighter than CO2), CO2 is vented through the lower 						
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0067 - GENERATOR AUXILIARIES GAX-10446 - Identify and explain system operating controls / indications (Seal Oil,						
Learning Objective/	Hydrogen Gas, Stator Water Cooling, Bus Duct Cooling) under all plant operating conditions						
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						

. etc

Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	r al Ə	х	Comprehension or Analysis		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10		55.43b		
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative,	normal,	, abno	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.	
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	245000	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	4		T			
Category(s) (LORT Only):						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248431 Points: 1.00

Which of the following states the expectation for informing the US of alarm annunciation in accordance with OP-AA-103-102, Watch-Standing Practices?

The information below was covered during the brief:

• All expected alarms were covered

67

All appropriate RAPS were reviewed

When an **alarm associated** with the evolution comes in <u>1</u>, and a log entry <u>2</u> required for the alarm.

	1	2
Α.	the US does not need to be informed if the alarm was briefed and is flagged	is not
В.	the US must be informed if the alarm was not briefed and not flagged	is
C.	the US must be informed if the alarm was briefed and is flagged	is not
D.	the US does not need to be informed if the alarm was briefed and not flagged	is

Answer: A

Answer Explana	ation	
K&A	2.1.1 - Knowledge of conduct of operations re	quirements. (3.8/4.2)
Level: RO	Tier: 3	Group:
References	OP-OC-101-111-1001	
Explanation	 Proposed answer: A Explanation: IAW procedure OP-AA-103-102 expected alarm comes and it is briefed and flinformed. A log entry is also not required for e B. Plausible since the US must be informed be there is no requirement for a log entry to be associated with the evolution. If the applicance to be logged this would be a correct C. Plausible if the applicant believes that since then the US does not need to be informed la lready and a log entry is to be made due to evolution. D. Plausible if the applicant believes that since does not need to be informed believes that since evolution. 	watchstanding principles, when an agged the US does not have to be expected alarms that were briefed ecause the alarm was not briefed but e made because it was an alarm cant believes that since unexpected alarms answer since it was not briefed. The alarm has been briefed and flagged because he is aware of the condition o alarms are logged when they are o it being associated with the planned the the alarm has been briefed then the US is aware of the conditions already. A log ated with the planned evolution.
Lesson Plan	2621.dbig.0033 - Watchstanding Practices	
Learning Objective/	application of Watchstanding Practices in acc	a able to demonstrate understanding of the ordance with OP-AA-103-102.

References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Knowledge		x	Comprehension or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10		55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, r	norma	l, abno	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A						
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA	•	No				
Safety Function(s):	14	N II	LT					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248433

Points: 1.00

The plant is starting up after a refuel outage.

68

Which of the following states who can manipulate Reactor Controls?

- A. An Equipment Operator candidate who is being directly supervised by an active licensed operator.
- B. An active licensed operator with a corrective lenses license restriction who does not have his glasses.
- C. An inactive licensed operator who is reactivating and who is being directly supervised by an active licensed operator.
- D. A Reactor engineer who has been selected for the next initial license training class who is being directly supervised by an active licensed operator.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation							
ed OP- or e ate ctor ne late re ate							
2.2.2 - Ability to manipulate the console controls as required to operate the facility							

References Provided	ILT: None				LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	x	Comprehension or Analysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10		55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, r	norma	l, abno	ormal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.		
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA	.:				
Safety Function(s):	14		LT				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		.ORT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248434

Points: 1.00

The following conditions exist:

69

- Reactor coolant temperature is 180°F.
- All Reactor Manual Control interlocks are in normal condition
- Rod 02-27 is at position 12
- Rod 50-35 is being moved from position 00 to position 48 from panel 4F
- All other rods are at position 00

Which one of the following is the current Reactor Operating Condition, in accordance with Technical Specifications?

- A. Refuel Mode
- B. Startup Mode
- C. Cold Shutdown Condition
- D. Hot Shutdown Condition

Answer: B

Answer Explanation							
K&A	2.2.35 - Ability to determine Technical Specification Mo	de of Operation. (3.6/4.6)					
Level: RO	Tier: 3	Group:					
References	Technical Specifications - Definitions						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: The reactor is in the startup mode when t the startup mode position and allows more than one ro to bring the reactor to power. Since the stem states that which is allowed during refuel mode and a second rod i mode must be in the startup mode with these condition allow a second rod to move when reactor manual contricondition. A. Plausible – As stated in the stem, with temprature a around what it would be during the start of a startup refuel it will allow only onerod to be withdrawn from plausible if the applicant believes that one rod can while in the refuel mode while another rod is at positive shat one rod is at positive the reactor will stay sub-critical therefore the reactor condition. D. Plausible – This condition would be correct if temper degress and mode switch in shutdown. If the appli is being moved to full out then the reactor cannot b and therefore believes that it is in a hot shutdown b withdrawn. 	the reactor mode switch is in d to be withdrawn from the core at one rod is at position 12 is being moved out then the Rx is as the refuel mode will not rol interlocks are in the normal at 180°F this temperature is p and if the mod switch was in the core all the way. It is be moved to full out position sition 12. Is than 212 degrees. Cold 212 degrees. If the applicant 2 and only one rod is withdrawn or is in the Cold Shutdown erature was greater than 212 cant believes that since one rod be in a cold shutdown condition because of the one rod being					

Lesson Plan	2621.850.0.0090 - Overview/Highlights of Technical Specifications						
Learning	ISX-01920 - Given various plant indications (and their values) or copies of Control						
Objective/	Operating Lice	nse an	id Tec	chnical Specification	ns.	mine plant status with respect to	
References Provided	ILT: N	one				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis		X		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	7		55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Design, compo instrumentation	nents, n, signa	and f als, in	unctions of control terlocks, failure mo	and odes,	safety systems, including , and automatic and manual features	
JJustification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:		No			
Safety Function(s):	14	X II	T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248435

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an ATWS occurred.

IAW SP-21, Alternate Insertion of Control Rods, which of the following alternate control rod insertion methods has the potential to **raise** the airborne contamination levels in the Reactor Building?

- A. Venting the Scram Air header.
- B. Opening All the Individual Scram Test Switches.
- C. Placing the 100 amp Main RPS Breakers in OFF.
- D. Placing the RPS Subchannel Test Keylock switches in TEST.

Answer: B

70

Answer Explanation								
K&A	2.3.14 - Knowledge of radiation or contamination hazards that may arise during normal,							
	abnormal, or emergency conditions or activities. (3.4/3.8)							
Level: RO	Tier: 3 Group:							
References	EMG-SP21							
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: When a scram test switch is placed in the scram position, this de- energizes the scram solenoids for the selected control rod. This will allow reactor coolant to travel to the scram discharge volume, which is not isolated, and onto the reactor Building Equipment Drain Tank. On a normal scram, the SDV is isolated from the RBEDT. SP-21 provides a caution while using the scram test panel. A. Plausible – This is an alternate method to insert control rods during an ATWS. However, it will not raise RB airborne contamination levels. C. Plausible – This is an alternate method to insert control rods during an ATWS and makes RPS de-energize like a normal scram would. However, it will not raise RB airborne contamination levels. If the applicant does not understand the RPS prints and where the 100 amp breaker is located in the prints and believes that it will only insert the rods but not isolate the SDV from the RBEDT then is would be correct. D. Plausible – This is an alternate method to insert control rods during an ATWS and inserts rods and sends a signal to isolate the SDV . However, it will not raise RB airborne contamination levels. If the applicant does not understand the RPS prints and where the 100 amp breaker is located in the prints and believes that it will only insert the rods but not isolate the SDV from the RBEDT then is would be correct. D. Plausible – This is an alternate method to insert control rods during an ATWS and inserts rods and sends a signal to isolate the SDV . However, it will not raise RB airborne contamination levels. If the applicant does not understand the RPS prints and where the Subchannel test switches are located the prints and believes that it will only insert the rods but not isolate the SDV from the RBEDT then is would be correct. 							
Learning	EWA-03055 - Given a copy of RPV Control, describe in detail each step or conditional							
Objective/	statement, including technical basis, and how to perform each step as required.							
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open							
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank							

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	Comprehension or Analysis	x			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	12	55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Radiological saf	ety principle	s and procedures				
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1					
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	15						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248436

Points: 1.00

71

The plant is at rated power. An EO is required to manipulate a manual valve (located at floor level, and requires no tools to manipulate) in a NON Self-Locking Locked High Radiation Area (LHRA). This area has a peak dose rate of 1050 mr/hr, and is routinely surveyed by Radiation Protection.

Which of the following steps are **REQUIRED** by the Operator IAW RP-AA-460, Controls for High and Locked High Radiation Areas after signing onto a RWP authorizing access to the LHRA?

- 1. Receive a briefing from the RP Tech prior to entry
- 2. Ensure that the RP Tech accompanies you into the LHRA
- 3. Verify the maximum dose rate with your electronic dosimetry
- 4. Upon completion of work and prior to leaving the area, ensure access has been verified locked by an RP Tech or Access Control Guard
 - A. 1 and 2
 - B. 1 and 4
 - C. 3 and 4
 - D. 2, 3, and 4

Answer: B

Answer Explanati	on					
K&A	2.3.13 - Knowledge of radiological safety procedures pertaining to licensed operator duties, such as response to radiation monitor alarms, containment entry requirements, fuel handling responsibilities, access to locked high-radiation areas, aligning filters, etc. (3.8)					
Level: RO	Tier: 3		Group:			
References	RP-AA-460					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: B Explanation: Of the 4 requirement choices listed, the only 2 required by RP-AA-460 are: 1. Receive a briefing from the RP Tech prior to entry; and 4. Upon completion of work and prior to leaving the area, ensure access has been verified locked by an RP Tech and Access Control Guard. A. Plausible – Choice 1 is correct. However, the applicant needs to know it is not required that the RP Tech accompanies you into the LHRA. C. Plausible – Choice 4 is correct. However, the applicant needs to know it is not required to verify the maximum dose rate with your electronic dosimetry. D. Plausible – Choice 4 is correct. However, the applicant needs to know it is not required that the RP Tech accompanies you into the LHRA or to verify the 					
Lesson Plan	2621.830.0.0015 - Radiation Control - Admin					
Learning Objective/	b2.3.12 - Knowledge of rad duties, such as containmed access to locked high-radi	nt entry requireme ation areas, alignir	ncipies pertaining to licensed operator nts, fuel handling responsibilities, ng filters, etc.			
References Provided	none		LORT: Open			

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory o Fundamen Knowledg	or tal e	x	Comprehension or Analysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	55.41b 12 55.43b					
10CFR55 Explanation	Radiological S	Safety	princip	les and procedure	S		
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes					
Point Value:		1					
System ID No.:	N/A	N/A PRA: No					
Safety Function(s):	9	М II	_T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248437

Points: 1.00

An electrical fire started inside the 'C' 4160V Switchgear Vault.

In accordance with ABN-29, Plant Fires, which of the following states the fire suppression agent and initiation method to suppress this fire?

	Suppression Agent	Initiation Method
A.	Halon 1301	Manual
В.	Dry pipe sprinkler	Confirm Automatic
C.	Portable CO2 Fire Extinguisher	Manual
D.	High pressure CO2	Confirm Automatic

С Answer:

Answer Explanation									
K&A	2.4.26 - Knowledge of facility protection requirements, including fire brigade and								
	portable fire fighting equipment usage. (3.1/3.6)								
Level: RO	Tier: 3		Group:						
References	ABN-29								
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: ABN-29, see the 4160V 'C' switchgear Volt 'C' switchgear vault a be manually initiated if the the fire. A. Plausible – This is an protects 480 volt switc B. Plausible – This is an system protects the 4 D. Plausible – This is an pressure CO2 protect initiated. KA Match Justification - K portable fire fighting equived to be used. 	tion 4.4, d vault. The nd is many portable (extinguish thear roo extinguish 160 A and extinguish s the 'C' sy nowledge ipment u ocedures a	lirects the u low pressu ually initiate CO2 exting ing agent f ms A and I ning agent f B vaults. ning agent f witchgear v e of facility isage. This and when p	use of portable fire extinguishers for ire CO2 system also protects the 4160 ed. ABN 29 directs low pressure CO2 uishers cannot be used to extinguish or electric plant components. Halon B. or electric plant components. Drypipe for electric plant components. Low vault. However it must be manually protection requirements, including question is testing the applicants' portable fire fighting equipment is					
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0019 - FIRE F 286-10450 - Describe and	ROTECTI interpret	ION SYSTI	EM sections and steps for plant					
Learning Objective/	emergency or off-normal allocation and equipment EOP support procedures,	onditions operation i and EP pr	that involve in accordar rocedures.	e this system including personnel nce with applicable ABN, EOP and					
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open					

72

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	x	Comprehension or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	1(D	55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, r facility.	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A						
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes						
Point Value:		1						
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA	:	No				
Safety Function(s):	11	⊠ ‼	T					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT					

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248438

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a turbine trip/reactor scram occurred. Plant conditions include the following:

- Both Isolation Condensers have auto initiated.
- Two (2) EMRV's have cycled OPEN.
- Isolation Condenser B level is 7.7 feet and rising
- Annunciator SHELL TEMP HI is in alarm
- Attempts to isolate the affected isolation condenser have failed
- Torus bulk temperature is 91 degrees F and steady
- NO other annunciators are in alarm

IN ADDITION TO RPV CONTROL - NO ATWS EOP, which EOP(s), if any, has (have) met entry conditions and require implementation?

A. None

73

- B. Primary Containment Control EOP ONLY
- C. Radioactivity Release Control EOP ONLY
- D. Primary Containment Control EOP AND Radioactivity Release Control EOP

Answer: C

Answer Explana	ation						
K&A	2.4.4 - Ability to recognize abnormal indications for system operating parameters that are entry-level conditions for emergency and abnormal operating procedures. (4.5/.7)						
Level: RO	Т	ier: 3		Group:			
References	RR EOP	EC	P Users Guide				
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: The question stem provides indications of an Isolation Condenser Tube Leak. IAW the Radioactivity Release EOP, a confirmed IC tube leak requires entry into the RR EOP. A. Plausible if the applicant does not recognize the requirement to enter EOP RR for an IC tube leak. B. Plausible if the applicant does not know the EOP entry condition setpoint for Torus Temperature. Torus temperature is close to an entry setpoint. D. Plausible if the applicant does not know the EOP entry condition setpoint for Torus Temperature. Torus temperature is close to an entry setpoint. 						
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.845.0.0058 - RRC-01667						
References Provided	ILT: None LORT: Open						
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						

Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10	55.43b				
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative,	normal, abno	rmal, and emerge	ncy operating procedures for the facility.			
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes					
Point Value:			1				
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	10						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1248439

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power when the VENT HI annunciator, RAP-10F1f, alarms.

Which one of the following describes the possible cause for this alarm?

- A. RWCU leak in the Drywell
- B. Recirculation Pump seal failure
- C. Isolation Condenser tube leak
- D. RWCU leak in the Reactor Building

Answer: D

74

Answer Explanation							
K&A	2.3.5 - Ability to use	radiation monit	oring syster	ms, such as fixed radiation monitors and			
	alarms, portable surv	vey instruments	s, personne	monitoring equipment, etc. (2.9/2.9)			
Level: RO	T	ier: 3		Group:			
General References	RAP-10F1F						
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: D Explanation: The applicant must understand that the Vent Hi alarm is monitored in the Reactor Building Ventilation duct. A leak from RWCU inside the reactor building could cause ventilation radiation monitors to rise which causes the given annunciator. A. Plausible – This leak is contained in the drywell, and would only cause containment rad level changes. If the applicant believes that the Vent Hi alarm is sensed by the monitors in the Drywell then this would be a correct answer. B. Plausible – This leak is contained in the drywell, and would only cause containment rad level changes. If the applicant believes that the Vent Hi alarm is sensed by the monitors in the Drywell then this would be a correct answer. C. Plausible – If the applicant believes that since this leak is in the Reactor building then it could bring in the Vent Hi alarm as there are alarms for area radiation levels located at the IC's. However even though this leak is inside the Reactor building this leak would result in an IC rad alarm, it is not vented to the stack therefore the ventilation monitors in the Reactor building would not rise and the Vent Hi alarm would not come in. 						
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.828.0.0042 - S SGT-10449 - State t combination, as app	Secondary Cont he function and licable in accor	ainment an I interpretat dance with	d SGTS ion of system alarms, alone and in the system RAPS.			
References Provided	ILT: None		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	x	Comprehension or Analysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	11	1	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Purpose and operation of radiation monitoring systems, including alarms and survey equipment						
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:				1			
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA	:	No			
Safety Function(s):	15	Μu	T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT				

2016 RO NRC TEST

ID: 1250433

Points: 1.00

Before performing a Technical Specification surveillance in the Reactor Building on the Core Spray system, whose permission is required to initiate a surveillance on this system?

A. Unit Supervisor

75

- B. Shift Operations Superintendent
- C. Shift Manager
- D. Field Supervisor

Answer: A

Answer Explanation									
K&A	2.2.12 - Knowledge of surveillance procedures. (3.7/4.1)								
Level: RO	Tie	er: 3		Group:					
References	WC-AA-111	610. procedures							
Explanation	 Explanation: per WC-AA-111 the Surveillance test cover sheet requires a shift management signature to commence work. Per Core spray surveillances the Unit Supervisor must sign to commence work for these systems. This is pertinent to Reactor Operators to ensure they can verify they have the correct level of permission to perform the surveillance. B. Plausible if the applicant believes that since the Operations Director has overall responsibility for the surveillances assigned to the department and the work schedule is reviewed by the Ops Director/SOS. They are required to review and approve the work schedule but not required for initiation of a core spray surveillance. C. Plausible if the applicant believes that since the Shift Manager has responsibility of shift activities it must be the shift manager to grant permission to initiate a Tech Spec surveillance. D. Plausible if the applicant believes that since the Field Supervisor will be directly supervising surveillances conducted in the Reactor Building that they are the ones to grant permission to initiate work. 								
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	N-OC-2621.828.0.0010 –Core Spray System CSS-10447 - Given normal operating procedures and documents for the system, describe or interpret the procedural steps.								
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New								
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No								

Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al X	Comprehension or Analysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	10	55.43b			
10CFR55 Explanation	Administrative, normal, abnormal, and emergency operating procedures for the facility.					
Justification for LORT K&A <3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:			1			
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	3					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248441

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event occurred. Present plant conditions are as follows:

- ALL control rods indicate green background **EXCEPT** 4 control rods which indicate 04
- ALL RPV water level instrument reference leg temperatures indicate > 450°F
- RPV water level indicators GEMAC A, B, & C indicate downscale
- RPV pressure indicates 300 psig and lowering slowly
- REACTOR LEVEL FUEL ZONE indicators are NOT reliable
- Torus water level indicates 160" and steady

Which of the following actions is required?



- A. Manually open all EMRVS IAW the RPV Flooding No ATWS EOP.
- B. Terminate and prevent RPV injection, **THEN** manually open all EMRVs IAW the RPV Flooding With ATWS EOP.
- C. Restore and maintain RPV water level between 100" and 175" using the Core Spray System IAW SP-4, Operation of the Core Spray System.
- D. Restore and maintain RPV water level between 138" and 175" using Feedwater/Condensate IAW SP-2, Feedwater and Condensate System Operation.

2016 SRO NRC Test

Answer: A

Answer Explanation								
•	295031 - Reactor Lov	w Wate	r Level					
K&A	EA2.03 - Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to REACTOR LOW WATER LEVEL : Reactor pressure (4.2)							
Level: SRO	Ti	Tier: 1 Group: 1						
General References	EMG-SP28	RF Flood No A EC	2V ing - FWS DP					
	Proposed Answer:	Α						
	Explanation: Indications show that the temperature in the Primary Containment is high, that RPV water level instruments Fuel Zone are unreliable, and all 3 NR GEMAC instruments indicate downscale. IAW SP28, all YARWAY and GEMAC RPV water level instrument reference leg temperatures place the instruments in the saturated Unsafe Region of the RPV Saturation Temperature Curve and cannot be used to determine RPV water level. With control rods at position 04, the reactor can still be determined to be shutdown. With the reactor shutdown, and no available RPV water level instruments, entry into the RPV Flooding - No ATWS is required and the SRO will direct that all EMRVs be opened.							
Explanation	 <u>Note:</u> This question meets the SRO-only question guidelines for 10CFR55.43(b)(5) based on testing the ability to assess a plant condition (shutdown under all conditions), to prescribe the correct procedure section (EMG-SP28 and RPV Flooding - No ATWS EOP). B. Plausible – If the applicant thinks that an ATWS is in progress, then answer B would be correct. The plant is not in an ATWS, therefore B is incorrect. C. Plausible – With the 3 NR GEMACs downscale, if the candidate does not realize the effect of the reference leg temperatures, they could conclude that restoring/maintaining RPV water level 138"-175" is correct. Incorrect since the level indicators are invalid. D. Plausible – With the 3 NR GEMACs downscale, if the candidate does not realize the effect of the reference leg temperatures, they could conclude that restoring/maintaining RPV water level 138"-175" is correct. Incorrect since the level indicators are invalid. 							
Lesson Plan	N-OC-2621.845.0.01/	A - RP	/ Control No ATW	S				
Learning Objective/	ENA-10045 - Given a interpret them to dete	a set of ermine l	system indications imits, trends and s	or data, evaluate and ystem status.				
References Provided	ILT: None			LORT: Open				

Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory of Fundament Knowledge	al Ə		Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5		
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations,						
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes			
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	295031	PRA:		No			
Safety Function(s):	10		ſ				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		RT				

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248442

Points: 1.00

A steam leak in the drywell has resulted in the following Containment parameters over the past four minutes:

	08:01	08:02	08:03	08:04
Drywell Pressure (psig)	2.9	3.1	4.5	4.8
Torus Pressure (psig)	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.5
Drywell Temperature (°F)	225	250	265	302

CONTAINMENT SPRAY INITIATION LIMIT



Which one of the following is the EARLIEST TIME at which Containment Spray can be initiated and maintain Primary Containment integrity in accordance with EMG-3200.02, Primary Containment Control?

A. 08:01

77

- B. 08:02
- C. 08:03
- D. 08:04

2016 SRO NRC Test

Answer: C

					,		
Answer Explana	tion						
	295028 - High Dry	well Tem	perature				
K&A	FA2.04 - Ability to	determin	e and/or	interpret th	ne f	ollowing as	
	they apply to HIGH	DRYW	ELL TEM	PERATUR	E :	Drywell pressure	
	(4.2)					<i>·</i> ·	
Level: SRO		Tier: 1				Group: 1	
General References	EMG-3200.02						
	Proposed Answer:	С					
Explanation	 Explanation: At 265 F, drywell pressure must be above 3.8 psig to spray. This requirement is met for these conditions. Note: K/A matches because question requires interpreting the relationship between high drywell temperature and the high drywell pressure and determining the mitigation strategy required for these conditions. A. Plausible if the applicant does not read and interpret the curve correctly. At 225F, drywell pressure must be above 3.2 psig to spray. This requirement is NOT met for these conditions. B. Plausible if the applicant does not read and interpret the curve correctly. At 250F, drywell pressure must be above 3.5 psig to spray. This requirement is NOT met for these conditions. D. Plausible if the applicant does not read and interpret the curve correctly. At 302F, drywell pressure must be above 4.1 psig to spray. This requirement is met for these conditions, however the "okay to spray" region was entered earlier. Also plausible if the applicant the splicent does in the applicant the applicant does in the applicant. 						
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.02- PRIMARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL LP						
Learning	PCC-10445 - Give	PCC-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and					
Objective /	interpret them to d	etermine	limits, tr	ends and s	yst	tem status	
References	ILT: None	Э				LORT: Open	
Question	New				L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Source (New,							
Modified,							
Bank)							
Previous 2	No						
NRC Exams							
(ILT Only)							
Cognitivo	Memory or		Comr	rehension			
Lovel	Fundamental		Count	Analveie	•	Х	
Levei	Knowledge		Or	-ilalysis			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55	.43b		5	
10CEB55	Assessment of fac	ility conc	litions an	d selection	of	appropriate	
Explanation	procedures during	procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations.					
	1			.,	· •		

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A			
Time to Complete:		1-2 minutes				
Point Value:			1			
System ID No.:	295028	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	10					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1250436

Points: 1.00

The reactor was at rated power when the turbine tripped. The following conditions exist:

- RPV water level has lowered to 124" and is recovering.
- RPV pressure is 960 psig and rising slowly.
- 20 control rods indicate position 06 and greater.
- All APRM/LPRM DNSCL lights are LIT.
- All electrical power busses are aligned as expected.
- All SCRAM SOLENOID GROUP lights are OFF.

Which of the following states the required action?

- A. Trip all Reactor Recirculation Pumps, IAW RPV Control With ATWS.
- B. Control RPV water level 138" 175", IAW RPV Control With ATWS.
- C. Vent the scram air header, IAW Support Procedure 21, Alternate Insertion of Control Rods.
- D. Terminate and prevent injection into the RPV by all systems except CRD and boron injection systems IAW Support Procedure 17.

Answer: B

78

Answer Explanation						
K&A	295037 - SCRAM C APRM Downscale EA2.02 - Ability to do they apply to SCRAI POWER ABOVE AF water level (4.2)	ondition Present etermine and/or i M CONDITION F PRM DOWNSCA	and React nterpret th RESENT LE OR UN	tor Power Above e following as AND REACTOR IKNOWN : Reactor		
Level: SRO	Tier: 1		Group: 1			
General References	EOP Users Guide			-		

	Proposed Answe	er: B	······································		
Explanation	 Explanation: IAW with RPV control with ATWS the applicant must determine status of reactor, Type of ATWS to answer the question correctly. With the given information in the stem it can be determined that a hydraulic ATWS by the scram solenoid indicating off and also determine that Rx power is less than 2% by the APRM/LPRM downscale lights being lit. With this information Rx water level must be controll;ed at 138"-175" IAW RPV control with ATWS. Note: This question meets the SRO-only question guidelines for 10CFR55.43(b)(5) based on testing the ability to assess a plant conditions to prescribe the correct procedure section (in this case, choose the correct level control strategy in accordance with EOPs). A. It is plausible if the applicant does not recall that recirc pumps do not have to be tripped if power is determined to be less than 2%. During a ATWS with Rx power greater than 2% recirc are required to be tripped IAW RPV control with ATWS but since the APRM/LPRM downscale lights are lit this indicates that Reactor Power is less than 2% and there is no requirement to trip all Recirc pumps. C. It is plausible if the applicant improperly determines that there is an electric ATWS and therefore venting the scram header would be correct distractor. Since the scram solenoid lights are off venting the scram air header would have no effect on an hydraulic ATWS and therefore is not a required action for these conditions. 				
	 D. It is plausible if the applicant does not recall that Rx power is still greater than 2% therefore performing SP-17 would be required. Since the APRM/LRPM downscale lights are lit this is indication that power is less than 2% and therefore SP-17 is not required IAW RPV control with ATWS 				
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.01B	- RPV CON	ITROL-WITH ATW	S	
Learning Objective/	EWA-10445 - Gi interpret them to determine limits,	ven a set o	f system indications	s or data, evaluate and	
References Provided	ILT: No	ne		LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	I	Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	5	
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations.				

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	295037	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	10			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			



79 ID: 1248444 Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power when Chemistry reports the following data from their weekly isotopic reactor water sample surveillance:

- 10.55 µCi/gm Total lodine
- 4.23 µCi/gm Dose Equivalent Iodine-131

Which one of the following is required and why?

- A. Place the plant in SHUTDOWN within 12 hours, to ensure off-site release rates will NOT exceed limits if post-LOCA venting of the Drywell is required.
- B. Restore reactor coolant activity to below the limit within 48 hours or place the plant in SHUTDOWN within 12 hours, to ensure off-site release rates will NOT exceed limits following a Main Steam Line Break.
- C. Place the plant in SHUTDOWN within 12 hours, to ensure off-site release rates will NOT exceed limits following a Main Steam Line Break.
- D. Restore reactor coolant activity to below the limit within 48 hours or place the plant in SHUTDOWN within 12 hours, to ensure off-site release rates will NOT exceed limits if post-LOCA venting of the Drywell is required.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation						
K&A	295038 - High Off-Site Release Rate 2.1.25 - Ability to interpret reference materials, such as graphs, curves, tables, etc. (4.2)					
ΓαΑ						
Level: SRO	Tier: 1	Group: 1				
General References	TS 3.6.A					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: C Explanation: with reactor coolant > 131 TS 3.6.A.2 requires the reactor condition within 12 hours. The basis release rate below 10CRD100 limits Line Break accident outside of prim A. Plausible since this is the correct not the correct basis. If the applicates would be higher during postbasis of the tech spec. B. Plausible if the applicant assumming greater than .2uCi/gm then op hours as stated in 3.6.A.1 and do then a shutdown would be require hours. However 3.6.A.2 does not D.E.I-131 is greater than 4uCi/gm required within 12 hours. D Plausible if the applicant assumming greater than .2uCi/gm then op hours as stated in 3.6.A.1 and do then a shutdown would be required within 12 hours. D Plausible if the applicant assumming greater than .2uCi/gm then op hours as stated in 3.6.A.1 and do then a shutdown would be required within 12 hours. D Plausible if the applicant assumming greater than .2uCi/gm then op hours as stated in 3.6.A.1 and do then a shutdown would be required within 12 hours. 	4 uCi/gm Dose Equivalent Iodine- to be in at least shutdown is for the TS is to limit the off-site s in the event of a Main Steam ary containment. ct action for the conditions but is licant believes that since release st-loca venting this would be the the sthat since activity in D.E.I-131 eration may continue for up to 48 bes not interpret 3.6.A.2 correctly red within 12 hours after the 48 bt allow the 48 hours of operation if m and a shutdown condition is the sthat since activity in D.E.I-131 eration may continue for up to 48 bes not interpret 3.6.A.2 correctly red within 12 hours after the 48 bt allow the 48 hours of operation if m and a shutdown condition is				

	hours. Howe	hours. However 3.6.A.2 does not allow the 48 hours of operation if						
	required with	required within 12 hours. The basis is correct						
	KA metek institionion. The applicant will pred to interpret the							
	nrovided referen	cation:	ne a order t	o answer the ques	to interpret the			
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.01B	- RPV	CON	TROL-WITH ATW	S			
Learning	EWA-10445 - G	iven a	set of	system indications	s or data, evaluate and			
Objective/			mine i	imits, trends and s	ystem status.			
References	ILI: 15 3.0	A WIII	1					
Provided	and without	hases			LORT. Open			
Question	New	bubbb						
Source (New,								
Modified,								
Bank)								
Previous 2	No	No						
NRC Exams								
	Momory or							
Cognitive	Fundamenta	al	х	Comprehension				
Level	Knowledge		~	or Analysis				
10CFR55	55 41b			55 40h	2			
Content	55.410			55.450				
10CFR55	Facility operatin	g limita	ations	in the technical sp	ecifications and their			
Explanation	bases							
for LOBT								
auestions with				N/A				
K/A values <								
3.0								
Time to				1-2 minutes				
Complete:								
Point Value:				1				
System ID	295038	PRA		No				
No.:	10	N 7	-					
Safety	10							
Category(c)	Ν/Α							
(LORT Only):			.0111					

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248445

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 35% power with the turbine online.

Which one of the following annunciators and VALIDATED indications would require a manual Reactor scram to be directed, in accordance with the associated Alarm Response Procedures?

- A. Q-3-b, TURBINE MECH VIBRATION HI, alarms with turbine bearing vibration at 7 mils and stable.
- B. R-5-c, GENERATOR STATOR TEMP HI, alarms with Generator gas temperature at 55°C and rising.
- C. R-6-c, GENERATOR STATOR CLG TROUBLE, alarms with Generator temperature at 86°C and stable.
- D. Q-4-b, SHELL ROTOR DIFF EXP HI/LO, alarms with HP turbine shaft-shell differential expansion indicated at 410 mils and rising.

Answer: D

80

Answer Explanation							
	295006 - SCRAM	CRAM					
K&A	2.4.31 - Knowledge of annunciator alarms, indications, or response procedures. (4.1)						
Level: SRO		Tier: 1	Group: 1				
General References	RAP R-4-b R-5-c, R-6-c,		Q-3-b				

	Proprosed Asnwer: D					
	Explaination: Q-4 >400 mils and re alarm is validate "Assessment of procedures durin in the justification the requirements assess various p determine the ap inserted."	4-b, she equires a d. It's ti facility o ng norm n, make s of 100 plant co ppropria	ell rot a ma ied to condi nal, al a a st CFR s nditio ate pr	or diff exp hi/lo, ala nual scram if powe 0 10CFR 55.43(b)5 tions and selection bnormal, and eme atement that says, 55.43(b)5 by requir ons and based on to ocedure requiring	arms at <100 mils or er is >30% and the 5, which is, n of appropriate rgency situations." So , "This question meets ring the applicant to the assessment a manual scram to be	
Explanation	 A. Plausible – With reactor power above 30%, RAP Q-3-b requires a reactor scram when a turbine trip is required. The applicant needs to know the setpoint requiring a turbine trip. The lowest vibration setpoint requiring a turbine trip is 8 mils. Even though reactor power is above 30%, since a turbine trip is not required, neither is a scram. B. Plausible – RAP R-5-c requires entry into ABN-11, Loss of Generator Stator Cooling, for the given conditions. ABN-11 requires a reactor scram if a turbine runback occurring. Generator gas temperature at 55°C and rising would bring in the alarm, but would not initiate a turbine runback. Therefore, a reactor scram is not required. C. Plausible – RAP R-6-c will be in alarm with Generator temperature at 86°C. With reactor power at 35%, a reactor scram would be required if either 1) a Main Turbine runback was in progress, or 2) stator temperatures were rising. The applicant needs to know that Generator temperature at 86°C will not 					
	2621.828.0.005	2621. 828.0.0050 - TURBINE AND TURBINE AUXILIARIES				
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	MTA-10449- Sta (Main Turbine), a accordance with	ite the f alone a the sys	uncti nd in stem	on and interpretati combination, as a RAPS.	on of system alarms pplicable in	
References Provided	None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	х	Comprehension or Analysis		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5	
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal and emergency situations.					

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	295006	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	11			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248446

Points: 1.00

A plant shutdown was in progress in preparation for a refuel outage. Current plant conditions are as follows:

- Shutdown Cooling Pump A is in service
- Shutdown Cooling Pump B is in service
- Shutdown Cooling Pump C is in standby
- RPV coolant temperature is 325 °F and lowering

The following annunciator just alarmed:

DC-1 PWR LOST

81

The Operator reports that position indication to V-17-1 and V-17-2 have been lost (SDC Loop A suction valve and SDC Loop B suction valve).

Which of the following states the impact on the Shutdown Cooling System and the action required related to the Shutdown Cooling System **ONLY**?

	Impact on Shutdown Cooling	SDC Required Action
Α.	The Shutdown Cooling System shall be declared inoperable	Isolate the Shutdown Cooling System WITHIN 4 hours
В.	Shutdown Cooling Loops A and B ONLY shall be declared inoperable	Remove Shutdown Cooling Loops A and B from service WITHIN 4 hours
C.	Declare impacted Shutdown Cooling System Primary Containment Isolation Valves inoperable	Restore Shutdown Cooling Primary Containment Isolation Valves to operable BY THE TIME the REACTOR MODE SELECTOR switch is placed in RUN on plant startup
D.	Declare impacted Shutdown Cooling System Primary Containment Isolation Valves inoperable	Restore Shutdown Cooling Primary Containment Isolation Valves to operable PRIOR TO declaring the reactor critical on plant startup

Answer: D

Answer Explanation							
	295021 - Loss of Shutdown Cooling						
K&A	2.1.32 - Ability to explain and apply system limits and precautions. (4.0)						
Level: SRO	Tier: 1		Group: 1				
General References	305, RAP 9XF4d	UFSAR Table 6.2-12	T.S. 3.5.A.3				

	Proposed Answe	er: D					
Explanation	 Explanation: The question stem shows that Shutdown Cooling (SDC) is in service with Loops A and B. IAW Procedure 305, Shutdown Cooling System Operation Precautions and Limitations (step 3.2.2) and the USAR reference, the SDC Loop suction and discharge valves are considered primary containment isolation valves. All of these 6 valves (suction & discharge for each of 3 loops) are powered from 125 VDC MCC DC1. Therefore, 4 of the 6 inoperable valves are open with RPV coolant temperature above 212 °F. These valves shall be declared inoperable. TS 3.5.A.3.a.(3) allows inoperable SDC containment isolation valves with RPV coolant temperature < 350 °F. The same Tech Spec requires that the inoperable valves be made operable prior to placing the reactor in the condition where Primary Containment is required (as when the plant is started-up). Additionally, from TS 3.5.A.3, primary containment shall be maintained when the reactor is critical or RPV temperature is above 212 °F. Therefore, there is no requirement to alter the current SDC configuration, although the valves are inoperable. But, the valves must be made operable prior to either declaring the reactor critical, or exceeding cold shutdown temperatures (ie, > 212 °F) [since either of these conditions require primary containment integrity]. A. Plausible if the applicant misinterprets Tech Spec requirements. There is no requirement to remove SDC from service. B. Plausible if the applicant misinterprets Tech Spec requirements. There is no requirement to remove SDC from service. C. Plausible – The SDC PCI valves do need to be declared inoperable. Hoever, since the reactor is past initial criticality and RPV coolant temperature is in excess of 500 °F when the reactor mode switch is placed in RUN (ie, this is past the 2 conditions that require primary containment to be established), verifying containment isolation valve operability at this point would be too late. 						
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.0045 - SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM						
Learning Objective/	SDC-10441 - Given the system logic/electrical drawings, describe the system trip signals, setpoints and expected system response including power loss or failed components.						
References Provided	T.S 3.5			LORT: Open			
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	T					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	Comprehension or Analysis	x			
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	2			
10CFR55	Facility operating limitations in the technical specifications and their						
----------------	--	------	-----	--	--		
Explanation	bases						
Justification							
for LORT							
questions with			N/A				
K/A values <							
3.0							
Time to	1.2 minutos						
Complete:							
Point Value:	1						
System ID	295021	PRA:	No				
No.:							
Safety	11						
Function(s):							
Category(s)	N/A	LORT					
(LORT Only):							

2016 SRO NRC Test

82

ID: 1248447

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event resulted in a **TOTAL** loss of instrument air and Electrical ATWS.

One hour later, the plant conditions include the following:

- All rods indicate a GREEN-GREEN backlight
- RPV pressure is 680 psig and steady
- RPV water level is 100" and is rising slowly
- Torus water level is 168" and rising slowly
- Torus water temperature is 161°F and rising slowly
- Torus pressure is 25 psig and steady

Which ONE of the following actions is required at this time? (See Attached)



FIG.L BIT BORON INJECTION INITIATION TEMPERATURE



2016 SRO NRC Test

TORUS LOAD LIMIT



- A. Emergency Depressurize due to exceeding the BIIT.
- B. Emergency Depressurize due to exceeding the PSP.
- C. Lower RPV pressure with ICs to prevent exceeding the HCTL.
- D. Lower RPV pressure with TBVs to prevent exceeding the TLL.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation					
	295026 - Suppression Pool High Water Temperature				
K&A	EA2.01 - Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to SUPPRESSION POOL HIGH WATER TEMPERATURE: Suppression pool water temperature (4.2)				
Level: SRO	Tier: 1 Group: 1				
General References	RPVC – No ATWS EOP PCC EOP		E	OP Users Guide	

	Proposed Answe	er:	С		
Explanation	 Explanation: The question stem initially shows a high powered ATWS with a loss of instrument air. All control rods have since been fully inserted and RPV Control – No ATWS has been entered (and PCC EOP). The combination of a Torus water temperature is 161 °F and a Torus water level 168" places the plant close to, but not yet exceeding the heat capacity Temperature Limit (HCTL). With both parameters slowly rising, the point continues to get closer to exceeding HCTL. HCTL is mentioned in both the PCC EOP and RPVC – No ATWS EOP. In the pressure leg of RPVC – No ATWS EOP, it states that if Torus water temperature cannot be maintained below HCTL (and it is given that it is rising), then it directs to maintain RPV pressure below HCTL. Lowering RPV pressure with the Isolation Condensers can thus be used to lower RPV pressure. A. Plausible – The BIIT has in fact been exceeded. The applicant might not recall the correct action. Exceeding most graphs in the 				
	PCC EOP d them.	oes re	quire l	ED, the exceeding	the BIIT is not one of
	 B. Plausible – A Torus temperature of 161F and Torus pressure of 25 psig is right near the point where an ED would be required. The applicant may not read/interpret the PSP curve accurately. D. Plausible – It is true that RPV pressure and Torus level are at the point where lowering RPV Pressure is a correct action. With a total loss of instrument air, the MSIVs have closed, and the bypass valves are not available for pressure control. 				
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.0056	3 - PR	IMAR	Y CONTAINMENT	CONTROL LP
Learning	PCC-10445 - Gi	ven a	set of	system indications	or data, evaluate and
Objective/	interpret them to	deter	mine I	imits, trends and sy	ystem status
Provided	None				LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehension or Analysis	x
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b 5	
10CFR55	Assessment of f	acility	condit	tions and selection	of appropriate
Explanation	procedures duri	ng nor	mal, a	bnormal and emer	gency situations.
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values <	N/A				
3.0					

Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes			
Point Value:	1			
System ID No.:	295026	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	10			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248448

Points: 1.00

A loss of coolant accident has occurred and the following conditions exist:

Drywell H2 concentration is 2.3% Torus H2 concentration is 2.6% Drywell O2 concentration is 2.4% Torus O2 concentration is 2.3%

83

Which one of the following describes the relation to (1) the H2/O2 limit and (2) the required action in accordance with EOP Primary Containment Control?

-	(1)	(2)
Α.	Below the limit	Continue to sample the Drywell and Torus for H2 and O2.
В.	Below the limit	Direct Chemistry to sample the containment for radioactivity.
C.	Above the limit	Exit all EOPs and enter the Severe Accident Management Guidelines.
D.	Above the limit	Isolate the Primary Containment Vent and Purge valves being used for Primary Containment Pressure Control.

Answer: C

Answer Explan	ation	······································					
	500000 - High Containment Hydrogen Concentration.						
K&A	EA2.04 - Ability to determine and / or interpret the following as they apply to HIGH PRIMARY CONTAINMENT HYDROGEN CONCENTRATIONS: Combustible limits for wetwell (3.3)						
Level: SRO		Tier: 1	Group: 2				
General References	EOP Primary Containment Control	EOP User's Guide					

	Proposed Answe	ər:	С			
	Explanation: The limit in the Combustible gas leg of EOP Primary Containment Control is 2.5% H2 in the Drywell or the Torus. At 2.6% H2 in the Torus, this limit is exceed and requires Primary Containment Flooding in accordance with the SAMGs and all EOPs are exited.					
Explanation						
	 A. Plausible – Three of the four parameters are below the 2.5% limit. The action is required if the limit is not exceeded. B. Plausible – Three of the four parameters are below the 2.5% limit. This action is required if the limit is not yet exceeded and offsite release rates are expected to rise above UE level. D. Plausible – The limit has been exceeded for Torus H2. This action is required if the limit is not yet exceeded and offsite release rates have risen above UE level. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.0056	3 - PRI	MAR	CONTAINMENT	CONTROL LP	
Learning Objective/	PCC-10445 - Gir interpret them to	PCC-10445 - Given a set of system indications or data, evaluate and interpret them to determine limits, trends and system status				
References Provided	None LORT: Open				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New	New				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	1		Comprehension or Analysis	X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5	
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of f	acility c	onditi	ons and selection	of appropriate	
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	500000	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	10		Г			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248449

Points: 1.00

The reactor was at rated power when a LOCA occurred. Plant conditions include the following:

- Reactor has been scrammed and all rods at "00"
- RPV pressure is 159 psig and stable with 1 Condensate Pump still injecting
- RPV water level was just raised to 60" TAF, and is rising slowly
- Core Spray injection has been terminated
- Torus water level is 130" and rising at 1" per minute

Assume the Torus water level trend remains constant.

Which one of the following describes:

84

(1) When Torus water level will reach the Technical Specification Limit, and

(2) the action required in accordance with Technical Specifications?

_	(1)	(2)
A.	<25 minutes	The reactor shall be placed in the COLD SHUTDOWN CONDITION within 24 hours.
В.	<25 minutes	Torus level shall be reduced to below the limit within 24 hours, or THEN the reactor shall be placed in the COLD SHUTDOWN CONDITION within 24 hours.
C.	>25 minutes	The reactor shall be placed in the COLD SHUTDOWN CONDITION within 24 hours.
D.	>25 minutes	Torus level shall be reduced to below the limit within 24 hours, or THEN the reactor shall be placed in the COLD SHUTDOWN CONDITION within 24 hours.

Answer: A

Answer Explan	nation			
	295029 - High Sup	pression Pool Water Le	evel	
K&A	2.2.42 - Ability to recognize system parameters that are entry-level conditions for Technical Specifications. (4.6)			
Level: SRO		Tier: 1	Group: 2	
General References	TS 3.5.A.1	EOP Users guide		

	Proposed Answe	er: A				
	Explanation: Tech Spec 3.5.A.1 states that any time the reactor is pressurized above atmospheric, the maximum Torus water volume is limited to 92,000 ft ³ . The EOP bases state that 92,000 ft ³ correlates to 154" Torus water level. With Torus water level rising at 1" per minute and having to rise 24" (154"-130"), level would reach the limit in 24 minutes (<25 minutes). Tech Spec 3.5.A.1 states that if the limit is exceeded, the reactor shall be placed in the COLD SHUTDOWN CONDITION within 24 hours.					
Explanation						
	 B. Plausible - <25 minutes is correct. However, 24 hours to fix the condition applies to Torus water temperature in the same technical specification, not Torus water level. C. Plausible - >25 minutes is incorrect, but plausible if the applicant is not familiar with the relationship of torus water volume to level. The action is correct. D. Plausible - >25 minutes is incorrect, but plausible if the applicant is not familiar with the relationship of torus water volume to level. The action is correct. D. Plausible - >25 minutes is incorrect, but plausible if the applicant is not familiar with the relationship of torus water volume to level. 24 hours to fix the condition applies to Torus water temperature in the same technical specification. net Torus water level. 					
	2621.828.0.0032	2621.828.0.0032 - PRIMARY CONTAINMENT				
Lesson Plan				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Learning Objective/	PCS-00422 - Referencing plant Technical Specifications (* from memory for Initial Candidates) and given a set of plant conditions, determine, as applicable, the: LCO Action Requirements (SRO ONLY)					
References Provided	None			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	ıl	Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55	55 4 1h		55.43h	5		
Content				of annuar sinte		
10CFH55	Assessment of f	acility condi	hors and selection	or appropriate		
	procedures duni	iy normai, a	unormai and emer	gency situations.		
for LORT						
questions with	N/A					
K/A values <						
3.0			·····			
Time to			1-2 minutes			
Complete:						
Point Value:			1			
System ID	295029	PRA:	No			
No.:						

Safety	10	🛛 ILT	
Function(s):			
Category(s)	N/A	LORT	
(LORT Only):			

2016 SRO NRC Test

85

ID: 1265031

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power with the following:

- An EMRV spuriously opened and was closed causing Torus temperature to rise to 96°F
- Containment Spray system 2 was placed in Torus cooling mode.
- ESW pump 52C is running.
- Annunciator RAP-B5b, TUBE/SHELL D/P LO.
- An operator reports from the field that a leak has developed from the discharge flange of ESW pump 52C.
- PPC indicates ESW flow at 2000 gpm and steady.

Which one of the following describes (1) the operability of ESW pump 52C and (2) the initial action and (3) initial Tech Spec requirement (if any)?

	(1)	(2)	(3)
A.	Operable	Start only ESW pump 52D	No Tech Spec action.
В.	Inoperable	Start only ESW pump 52A	Return the inoperable Pump to service within 7 days.
C.	Inoperable	Start only ESW pump 52D	Return the inoperable Pump to service within 15 days.
D.	Operable	Start only ESW pump 52A	No tech spec action.

Answer: C

Answer Explan	ation				
	295026 - Suppress	295026 – Suppression pool high water temperature			
K&A	2.2.37 - Ability to de related equipment.	etermine operabilit (4.6)	y and/or availability of safety		
Level: SRO		Tier: 1	Group: 2		
General References	310	RAP-B5b			

	Proposed answer: C Explanation: ESW pump 52C is increasely due flow being below
	3100 gpm. The only manual isolation valve for the pump is a
	common discharge isolation valve for 52C and 52D but there is
	an isolation check valve that would prevent flow from short cycling
	if ESW pump 52D was started therefore only ESW pump 52C is
	inoperable and the loop is still operable. Starting ESW pump 52D
	temperature as procedures require starting alternate pumps as
	required. Per Tech Specs with only 52C pump being inoperable
	and loop still being operable the pump would have to be returned
	to service within 15 days.
	A is Plausible: If the applicant does not recall the flow
	believes it is still operable then there would be no tech spec
	action and this would be a correct corresponding action as
	starting 52D would be the next step to raise flow in System 2 and
	clear the lo D/P alarm . Since the pump is inoperable then A is
	incorrect.
	B is Plausible: ESW pump 52C is inoperable due to flow being below 3100 apm. Therefore it is correct to call the pump
	inoperable and if the applicant recalls that since there is no
	manual isolation valve at the discharge of the 52C then 52D
	would not be available therefore System 2 Loop would be
	inoperable and if the operator believes that 52A is part of same
	system as it is with Core Spray then starting 52A would provide
	system 1 and 52C is in system 2 for Containment Spray, starting
	52A would not help cooldown the torus as its associated
	containment spray pumps are not running. Per Tech specs with a
	Containment Spray/ESW loop inoperable the loop would have to
	be returned within / days. But since there is a check valve at the discharge of 52C then 52D could still be started and therefore the
	loop would not be inoperable. B in incorrect since system 2 loop
Explanation	is not inoperable the 7 day LCO is not correct.
	D is Plausible: ESW pump 52C is inoperable due to flow being
	below 3100 gpm. If the applicant does not recall the flow
	requirement for an ESW pump to be considered inoperable and believes it is still operable then there would be no tech spec
	action. Also if the operator believes that 52A is part of same
	system as it is with Core Spray then starting 52A would provide
	the cooling necessary to the heat exchanger but since 52A is in
	system 1 and 52C is in system 2 for containment spray, starting
	52A would not help cooldown the torus as its associated
	check valve in the system pump 52D can be started to restore
	flow in system 2 to cool the torus. D is incorrect because 52C is
	inoperable.

	2621.828.0.000	9 - COI	NTAIN	MENT SPRAY/ES	SW SYSTEMS	
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	CNS-10451 - Referencing plant Technical Specifications (* from memory for Initial Candidates) and given a set of plant conditions, determine, as applicable, the: LCO Action Requirements (SRO ONLY)					
References Provided	None LORT: Open					
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5	
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of f procedures duri	acility on a norr	condit nal, a	ions and selection bnormal and emer	of appropriate gency situations.	
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A					
Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes		
Point Value:				1		
System ID No.:	295026	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	5		Т			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248451

Points: 1.00

The plant was in cold shutdown and was cooling down with the Shutdown Cooling System (SDC). An event occurred causing the following conditions to currently exist:

RECIRC PUMP SUCTION TEMPS indicates 215 °F The Primary Containment is still inerted RPV water level is 175" and steady

Another event then occurs as shown in the timeline below:

0800 Annunciator RBCCW - SURGE TANK LVL HI/LO alarms

- 0804 The EO reports the RBCCW Surge Tank indicates 1" and lowering and the Tank makeup valve is full open
- 0806 The Radwaste Operator reports RB Floor Drain Sump 1-7 high level is in alarm
- 0808 Maintenance reports that they are unable to repair the leak
- 0809 The SM observes Drywell pressure at 1.7 psig and steady and Drywell temperature at 155 °F and steady
- 0810 The SM starts the 1-hour clock to monitor entry into EAL MA5(1)

Which of the following shall the SRO direct NEXT?

- A. Operate all available Drywell Coolers, IAW SP-27, Maximizing Drywell Cooling
- B. Confirm Primary Containment Isolation IAW the Primary Containment Contol EOP
- C. Isolate the Reactor Water Cleanup System IAW the Secondary Containment Control EOP
- D. Initiate Isolation Condensers by placing the Condensate Return DC values to OPEN. IAW 307, Isolation Condenser System

Answer: A

Answer Explan	ation				
	400000 - Componer	nt Cooling Water S	System		
K&A	A2.02 - Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the CCWS and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal operation. High/low surge tank level (3.0)				
Level: SRO	•	Tier: 2		Group: 1	
General References	EP-AA-1010	ABN-3		ABN-19	



86

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

2016 SRO NRC Test

ſ	Dropood Apower:	٨				
	Proposed Answer:	А				
Explanation: The plant is > 212 °F and cooling down with SDC w 3 SDC pumps in service. Then, indications are provided whi show an unisolable leak in RBCCW (lowering surge tank lev and high level in the floor drain tank, and not corrected quick Operation of the Drywell coolers IAW SP-27 is directed from Primary Containment Control EOP. Conditions show parame greater than the entry conditions (DW temperature & pressu for the EOP. Thus, the SP can be used to start all available fans to drop temperature.						
Explanation	 B. Plausible – Since primary containment control EOP is entered then SP-1, confirmation of primary containment isolation is an available SP to use but since the parameters are below containment isolation signals it is not required to be used yet. C. Plausible – With a loss of RBCCW, it is suggested that RWCU be removed from service. The RB floor drain sump 1-7 is an entry into the Secondary Containment Control EOP. In the Secondary Containment Control EOP, it directs isolation of leaking systems, which in this case, is RBCCW – not RWCU. Thus isolation/removal of RWCU is directed from the loss of RBCCW ABN and not the EOP. D. Plausible – Since the RPV has lost its cooling medium and is heating up, Isolation Condensers can used now that RPV temperature is > 212 °F. But with RPV water level >160" initiation 					
	2621.828.0.0035 - RB	CCW				
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	RBC-10450 – Describe and interpret procedure sections and steps for plant emergency or off-normal conditions that involve this system including personnel allocation and equipment operation in accordance with applicable ABN, EOP and EOP support procedures, and EP					
References Provided	None			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	6		
10CFR55 Explanation	Procedures and limitati in core configuration, c various internal and ex	ions ir ontrol ternal	rod programming, effects on core rea	e loading, alterations and determination of activity.		



(

 \bigcirc

2016 SRO NRC Test

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A		
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	ME ME LOUGHER	
Point Value:			1		
System ID No.:	400000	PRA:	No		
Safety Function(s):	8	🛛 ІІ.Т			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A				



6

Page: 197 of 236

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248452

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when the following annunciator alarmed:

• ROD CONTROL – CONTROL AIR PRESS LO

The TB Operator reports that the in-service drying tower has isolated and the standby drying tower cannot be placed into operation. The SRO ordered a manual reactor scram when INSTR AIR SUPPLY PRESS indicated < 60 psig and lowering. With the REACTOR MODE SELECTOR switch in SHUTDOWN, the current plant conditions are as follows:

- ALL of the LPRM amber lights on the full core display are LIT
- RPV water level is 120" and rising

87

- The MASTER RECIRC SPEED CONTROLLER indicates 35 hertz
- 8 control rods indicate position 22

Assuming that a drying tower **CANNOT** be restored and indicated air pressure has decayed to 0 psig, which of the following states the plant impact and the required action?

	Plant Impact	Required Action		
A.	Main steam flow to the turbine and/or condenser is isolated.	Stabilize RPV pressure below 1045 psig with the Isolation Condensers.		
В.	The Recirculation MG fluid couplers have locked up.	Place the Recirculation Pumps in local manual control and reduce to minimum.		
C.	The CRD DRIVE WATER Pressure Control valve has failed closed.	Place the bypass Pressure Control valve in-service and manually insert control rods.		
D.	The Feedwater MFRVs have locked Up.	Terminate and prevent Feedwater by closing the Heater Bank Outlet valves.		

Answer: A

Answer Explana	ation			
K&A	300000 - Instrument A2.01 - Ability to (a) INSTRUMENT AIR S use procedures to co consequences of the malfunctions (2.8)	Air System predict the impac SYSTEM and (b) prrect, control, or pse abnormal ope	ts of the following on the based on those predictions, mitigate the ration: Air dryer and filter	
Level: SRO	Т	ier: 2	Group: 1	
General References	EOP RPV Control with ATWS	ABN-35	RAP-H1a	

	Dropood Apour	~ <i>~</i> . ^				
	Explanation: The question describes a loss of air event and a failure of the reactor to scram, with reactor power < 2% (since all LPRM amber lights are lit). With air pressure at 0 psig, the outside MSIVs have closed and thus steam flow to the turbine or condenser is isolated, and IAW the ATWS EOP, pressure control should be stabilized < 1045 psig. Pressure control with the Isolation Condensers is allowed (as long as RPV water level is < 160", which it is).					
Explanation	 B. Plausible – It is true that with a loss of instrument ai Recirculation MG fluid couplers (scoop tubes) lock is current position. The question stem shows that the pumps are currently at 35 hertz, which is way above minimum. IAW the ATWS EOP, flowing back recirc minimum is required when the main generator is on stem does not provide any indications that the turbin did not trip, and thus it is correct to assume that it his generator is not online, reducing recirculation flow is (although the step is the correct way to control recirr during a loss of air event) C. Plausible – It is true that the in-service CRD FCV fa loss of air, but the CRD drive water PCV is motor op unaffected by the loss of air. Since the CRD FCV has closed, CRD water supply is not available downstre manually insert control rods. D. Plausible – The feedwater MFRV will lock up on los may slowly drift open or closed). But since RPV wat and reactor power < 2%, there is no need to termina. 					
	2621.845.0.0020	6 - MAIN ST	EAM SYSTEM			
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	MSS-10450 - De plant emergency including persor applicable ABN,	escribe and y or off-norm inel allocation EOP & EO	interpret procedure nal conditions that i on and equipment c P support procedur	e sections and steps for nvolve this system operation IAW es and EP procedures.		
References Provided	None	2		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank		4			
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No		T			
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	5		

10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of procedures du	facility conditi	ons and se	ection of appropriate d emergency situations
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minute	S
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	300000	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	8			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

88

ID: 1248453

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when the following annunciator alarmed:

CNTRL DC - 1A2 DC LOST

Which of the following states the impact on the Core Spray System (Consider Active Components **ONLY**) and the **MOST LIMITING** Technical Specification action statement required from section 3.4 ?

Core Spr	ay System 1	Core Spray System 2	TS 3.4 Action
Inoperable	Components	Inoperable Components	Statement
A.	One Booster Pump	One Booster Pump	The reactor may remain
	AND	AND	in operation not to
	One Main Pump	One Main Pump	exceed 15 days
В.	One Booster Pump ONLY	One Booster Pump ONLY	The reactor may remain in operation not to exceed 7 days
C.	One Booster Pump	One Booster Pump	The reactor may remain
	AND	AND	in operation not to
	One Main Pump	One Main Pump	exceed 7 days
D.	One Booster Pump ONLY	One Booster Pump ONLY	The reactor may remain in operation not to exceed 15 days

Answer: B

Answer Explan	ation			
209001 - Low Pressure Core Spray System				
K&A	2.2.38 - Knowledge of conditions and limitations in the facility license.			
Level: SRO		Tier: 2 Group: 1		
General References	TS 3.7, TS 3.4	ABN-55	RAP-U3d	

	Proposed Answer:	В				
	Explanation: The annunciator in the stem describes a loss of DC control power to USS 1A2 (which powers a core spray booster pump in each Core Spray System. System 1 includes the A/C booster pumps and System 2 includes the B/D booster pumps. When DC power is lost, 1 booster in each core spray system is lost. therefore with two of the four redundant active loop components in the core spray system not in the same lop (sytm 1 or systm 2 are inoperable the reactor may remain in operation not to exceed 7 days. None of the (Parallel Isolation Valves (PIVs) are directly affected by the loss of DC control power to USS 1A2, and are all still functioning.					
Explanation	 A. Plausible – With USS 1A2 control power lost, the plant must be be shutdown after 7 days. Due to CS still being able to operate at designed flowrate, even with a loss of one booster pump and one PIV in each system, the student may believe the plant is in a 15 day LCO from TS 3.4 requirements with one or two non-redundant CS components in each loop inoperable. C. Plausible – The required action is correct. However, Core Spray Main Pumps are powered from 4160 VAC power supplies and are not affected. D. Plausible – With USS 1A2 control power lost, the plant must be be shutdown after 7 days. Due to CS still being able to operate at designed flowrate, even with a loss of one booster pump and one PIV in each system, the student may believe the plant is in a 15 day LCO from TS 3.4 requirements with one or two population. 					
	2621.828.0.0010 - CO	RE SPRAY SYSTEM				
Lesson Plan						
Learning	CSS-10451 - Reference	ing plant Technical Specifications (* from tidates) and given a set of plant conditions				
Objective/	determine, as applicab ONLY)	le, the: LCO Action Requirements (SRO				
References Provided	T.S 3.7, 3.4	LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	Comprehension X or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	55.43b 1				
10CFR55 Explanation	Conditions and Limitat	ons in the facility license				

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	209001	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	4			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248454

Points: 1.00

The following conditions exist:

89

- Reactor power is 0 percent
- · Reactor water level is 84 inches and steady
- RPV pressure is 115 psig and lowering
- RPV temperature is 347°F
- CHRRMS is 700 R/HR and rising slowly
- RBO has reported steam in the SDC heat exchanger room
- SDC area rad monitors (IB06-E, 51' HX room (C HX)) are 800 MR/HR and rising slowly
- V-17-54 has stuck open
- Reactor Building D/P is +.15 " W.G.

What is the highest level of classification for the given conditions?

- A. Unusual Event
- B. Alert
- C. Site Area Emergency
- D. General Emergency

Answer: D

Answer Explanation						
	205000 - Shutdown Cooling System (RHR Shutdown Cooling Mode)					
K&A	2.4.41 - Knowledge of the emergency action level thresholds and classifications. (4.6)					
Level: SRO		Tier: 2	Gr	roup: 1		
General References	EP-AA-1010					

	Proposed Answe	er:	D				
Explanation	 Explanation: The applicant needs to recognize which fission product barrier is lost or potentially lost then determine what classification is required. With CHRRMS reading 700 R/HR, a loss of fuel clad and RX coolant system have occurred. Since RX Water level is below LoLo for a primary containment isolation signal and V-17-54 is stuck open, then a loss of containment has also occurred. Therefore with a loss of all 3 fission product barriers a General Emergency is the highest classification with the current conditions. A. Plausible – If the applicant recognizes the loss of containment but not recognize CHRPMS, then an unusual event would be correct. 						
	C. Plausible – I	f the a	applicar	then an unusual entrecognizes the le	oss of fuel clad or RX		
	of containme	em du ent, th	e to Cr en Aler	t would be correct	not recognize the loss		
	D. Plausible – I coolant syste	D. Plausible – If the applicant recognizes the loss of fuel clad and RX coolant system but does not recognize the loss of containment,					
Lesson Plan	2685.792.0.001) - NE	merger 1 99-01	Rev 5 EALs			
Learning Objective/	EPAA101001-05	EPAA101001-05 - Identify correct EAL classification.					
References Provided	PAGEs OCGS 2 2-10 (EP-AA	2-1 thr -1010	ough))		LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No				_		
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5		
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of f procedures duri	acility	conditi mal, at	ons and selection phormal and emer	of appropriate gency situations.		
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A						
Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes			
Point Value:				1			
System ID No.:	205000	PRA	•	No			
Safety Function(s):	4		_T				
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	L	ORT				

2016 SRO NRC Test

90		ID: 1248455		Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

- An EMRV inadvertently opened and cannot be closed.
- Due to the stuck open EMRV, Torus temperature has risen to 95F and continues to slowly rise.

Which one of the following is the required action per technical specifications and the associated basis for the action?

	Tech Spec Action	Tech Spec Basis		
Α.	Be in COLD SHUTDOWN within 24 hours	Ensure that the maximum peak Torus temperature does not exceed 110°F if an ED was performed		
В.	Be in COLD SHUTDOWN within 24 hours	Ensure that the maximum peak Torus temperature does not exceed 160°F if an ED was performed		
C.	Be in COLD SHUTDOWN within 30 hours	Ensure that the maximum peak Torus temperature does not exceed 160°F if an ED was performed		
D.	Be in COLD SHUTDOWN within 30 hours	Ensure that the maximum peak Torus temperature does not exceed 110°F if an ED was performed		

Answer: B

Answer Explanation					
K&A	239002 - Safety Rel A2.03 - Ability to (a) the RELIEF/SAFET predictions, use pro- mitigate the consequence or operations: - Stud	ief Valves predict the impact Y VALVES ; and (h cedures to correct uences of those all ck open SRV (4.2)	ts of the f b) based , control, pnormal (following on on those or conditions	
Level: SRO	Tier: 2 Group: 1			Group: 1	
General	TS 3.5.A.1 and				
References	associated bases				

	Proposed Answe	r:	В			
Explanation	Explanation: IAW TS 3.5.A.1, the Maximum Torus water temperature is 95F at power. TS 3.5.A.1.d states that if this limit is exceeded, be in the COLD SHUTDOWN condition within 24 hours. The basis for this action is to avoid excessive Torus loading following a depressurization using EMRVs. This is accomplished by ensuring Torus temperature does not exceed 160F following any period of EMRV operation. TS 3.5 Bases state the following in regards to maximum Torus temperature: Experimental data indicate that excessive steam condensing loads can be avoided if the peak temperature of the suppression pool is maintained below 160F during any period of relief valve operation with sonic conditions at the discharge exit. Specifications have been placed on the envelope of reactor operating conditions so that the regime of potentially high suppression chamber loadings.					
	Note: This ques (part 'b') of the K	tion m A state	ieets emen	the KA by test the t	comprehensive portion	
 (part 'b') or the KA statement. A. Plausible – Cold Shutdown in 24 hours is correct. The value 110F is plausible if the student confuses this with the maxim temperature allowed where a reactor scram is required. C. Plausible – The normal shutdown LCO action statement to Cold Shutdown if one is not given is 30 hrs. However, the T temp tech specs gives a specific value of 24 hrs. 160F is the correct basis value. D. Plausible – The normal shutdown LCO action statement to Cold Shutdown if one is not given is 30 hrs. However, the T temp tech specs gives a specific value of 24 hrs. 160F is the correct basis value. D. Plausible – The normal shutdown LCO action statement to Cold Shutdown if one is not given is 30 hrs. However, the T temp tech specs gives a specific value of 24 hrs. The value 110F is plausible if the student confuses this with the maxim 					correct. The value of his with the maximum in is required. ion statement to be in the However, the Torus 24 hrs. 160F is the ion statement to be in the However, the Torus 24 hrs. The value of his with the maximum in is required.	
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.0056	- Prin	nary	Containment,		
Learning Objective/	PCC-422					
References Provided	None				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No			-		
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	I	х	Comprehension or Analysis	1	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	1		55.43b	2	
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating limitations in the technical specifications and their bases					

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	239002	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	3			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248456

Points: 1.00

A reactor startup is in progress following an extended outage with the following conditions present:

- All IRMs are on range 2
- 8 control rods have been withdrawn
- During withdrawal of the 9th control rod the following alarm is received:
 ROD BLOCK
- The rod block is determined to be from a failure of the Rod Worth Minimizer (RWM)
- All attempts to restore the RWM fail.
- The RWM has been operable for all required conditions over the last 12 months.

Which one of the following describes the implications on the reactor startup in accordance with Technical Specifications?

The startup...

91

- A. Must be terminated and all control rods must be reinserted in reverse order.
- B. Must be placed on hold with the last known rod pattern maintained until the RWM can be restored.
- C. May continue only if a second qualified individual and a reactor engineer are stationed to verify compliance with the approved rod withdrawal sequence.
- D. May continue only with station senior management approval.

Answer: C

Answer Explanation					
K&A	201006 - Rod Worth A2.07 - Ability to (a) the ROD WORTH M and (b) based on the to correct, control, o those abnormal con failure: P-Spec(Not-	Minimizer Syster predict the impac IINIMIZER SYSTI ose predictions, us r mitigate the con ditions or operatic BWR6) (2.8)	m (Plant S ts of the f EM (RWH se proced sequence ons: RWM	Specific) following on H) (PLANT SPECIFIC); dures es of I hardware/software	
Level: SRO	Tier: 2 Group: 2				
General References	TS 3.02.B.2				

	Proposed Answer:	С				
	Explanation: Per TS 3.02.B.2, If the RWM becomes inoperable prior to startup or prior to withdrawing the first 12 control rods, startup may continue provided a second licensed individual is available to ensure the rod program is maintained and within the previous 12 months, a startup has not been completed without the RWM operable.					
Explanation	 A. Plausible – The rod worth minimizer is required to be operable until reactor power reaches 10% of rated power. Reinserting rods in the reverse order would ensure rod worth is minimized, however, that is not the direction per tech specs. B. Plausible – The rod worth minimizer is required to be operable until reactor power reaches 10% of rated power. In the event is becomes inoperable under the given circumstances, it is not required to restore prior to proceeding with the startup. If the RWM had been inoperable when required within the previous 12 months, this would be a correct answer. D. Plausible – The startup may continue. However, while station management approval may be required by other procedures, it is not required by tech specs, nor is it enough to allow the startup to recommence. 					
Locon Plan	2621. 828.0.0041 - ROD WORTH MINIMIZER					
Learning Objective/	RWM-10451 -Referencing plant Technical Specifications (* from memory for Initial Candidates) and given a set of plant conditions, determine, as applicable, the: LCO Action Requirements (SRO					
References Provided	None			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New		L			
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	2		
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility operating limita bases	ations	in the technical spe	ecifications and their		
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A					
Time to			1-2 minutes			
Point Value:	1					

System ID	201006	PRA:	No	
No.:				
Safety	7			
Function(s):				
Category(s)	N/A	LORT		
(LORT Only):				

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248457

Points: 1.00

The plant is shutdown with refuel activities in-progress. The Control Room is notified water level in the spent fuel pool dropped 5ft and is now steady. A few minutes later, the following annunciators alarmed:

AREA MON HI

92

STACK EFFLUENT HI

The Operator reports the following area radiation monitors in alarm (assume radiation is greater than MAX NORMAL and less than MAX SAFE for the alarms listed below):

- SPENT FUEL POOL AREA, C-5
- FUEL POOL LOW RANGE, C-9

The Operator reports the high range stack monitor is reading 3.02 E-09 amps and lowering at time 12:00.

The Operator reports the high range stack monitor is now ready 4.00 E-10 amps and steady at time 12:05

Which is the HIGHEST emergency plan classification warranted at 12:10

- A. Unusual Event
- B. Alert
- C. Site Area Emergency
- D. General Emergency

Answer: A

Answer Explanation					
	233000 - Fuel Pool Cooling and Clean-up				
K&A	2.4.45 - Ability to prioritize and interpret the significance of each annunciator or alarm. (4.3)				
Level: SRO		Tier: 2		Group: 2	
General References	EP-AA-1010				

	Proposed Answer:	А			
	Explanation: IAW EP-AA-1010, a UE is required under the given circumstances: RU2				
	1. a. VALID indication of uncontrolled drop in water level in the Reactor Cavity, Spent Fuel Pool or Fuel Transfer Canal with all irradiated fuel assemblies remaining covered by water as indicated by: e. Reactor Cavity water level < 583 inches . (GEMAC Wide Range, floodup calibration) OR f. Beport of visual observation of an uncontrolled drop in water level in				
	the Reactor Cavity or S	Spent	Fuel Pool.		
	b. UNPLANNED VALII more radiation monitor OR	D Area rs in T	a Radiation Monitor able R2.	reading rise on one or	
Explanation	2. UNPLANNED VALID Area Radiation Monitor readings rise by a factor of 1000 over NORMAL LEVELS or VALID upscale reading. Since the high range stack monitor reading when from an SAE level down to below an alert level a Unusual Event is correct				
	 B. Plausible – If the applicant believes that since the stack high range monitors are on scale and are steady then an Alert is applicable because IAW with the EAL's the Emergency director should declare the event as soon as it has been determined that the condition has exceeded or will likely exceed the applicable time. Since the Stack high range readings have dropped below the threshold of an Alert this is not the correct choice for this condition. C. Plausible – If the applicant believes that since the stack high 				
	 range monitors have exceeded the values of an Alert and mis- interpretes the readings for an SAE then this would be an applicable choice. Since the stack readings lowered back down this would be a wrong interprepration of the EAL's. D. Plausible – If the applicant mis-interperates the stack effluent readings to have exceeded the GE thereshold then GE level would be applicable. 				
Lesson Plan	2685. 792.0.0010 - NEI 99-01 Rev 5 EALs				
Learning Objective/	EPAA101001-05 - Identify correct EAL classification.				
References Provided	Page OCGS 2-11 & 2-12 out of OC-AA-1010 LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank		L		
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	<u></u>			
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	x	

10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	5		
10CFR55	Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate					
Explanation	procedures during normal, abnormal and emergency situations.					
Justification						
for LORT						
questions with		N/A				
K/A values <						
3.0						
Time to	1.2 minutes					
Complete:						
Point Value:	1					
System ID	233000	PRA:	No			
No.:						
Safety	9	I 🖾 ILT				
Function(s):						
Category(s)	N/A					
(LORT Only):						

2016 SRO NRC Test

93

ID: 1248458

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power. I & C reports that a document review has revealed the Turbine Stop Valve closure **<u>scram setpoints</u>** are set according to the table below.

Turbine Stop Valve	Channel 1 Setpoint (% valve closure)	Channel 2 Setpoint (% valve closure)
TSV-1	9%	10%
TSV-2	8%	11%
TSV-3	9%	10%
TSV-4	8%	12%

Which one of the following describes the significance of these setpoints and their effects following a Turbine Trip in accordance with Technical Specifications?

The Channel...

- A. 2 setpoints are too high. This will narrow the margin to MCPR following a Turbine Trip.
- B. 1 setpoints are too low. This will narrow the margin to MCPR following a Turbine Trip.
- C. 2 setpoints are too high. This will result in an excessive RPV level transient following a Turbine Trip
- D. 1 setpoints are too low. This will result in an excessive RPV level transient following a Turbine Trip.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation					
	 245000 - Main Turbine Generator and Auxiliary Systems 2.1.7 - Ability to evaluate plant performance and make operational judgments based on operating characteristics, reactor behavior, and instrument interpretation. (4.7) 				
K&A					
Level: SRO		Tier: 2	Group: 2		
General References	TS 2.3	TS 3.1.1			

	Proposed Answ	er:	Α			
Explanation	Explanation: Once the SRO evaluates plant performance data of the turbine stop valve set points he makes an operational judgment based on operating characteristics that channel 2 setpoint for TSV 2 and 4 are above 10% which is outside the requirements of TS 2.3.M and TS 3.1.1 of equal to or less than 10%. The turbine stop valve closure scram is provided to anticipate the rapid increase in pressure and neutron flux resulting from fast closure of the turbine control valves due to the worst case transient of a load rejection and subsequent failure of the bypass. The scram setpoints are chosen to ensure MCPR is not violated during the transient.					
	 B. Plausible – MCPR is the concern. However, the closure scram setpoint must be within 10%, therefore less than 10% closure is ok. C. Plausible – The setpoints are too high. An RPV level transient wo occur, but this is not the concern in tech specs. D. Plausible – The closure scram setpoint must be within 10%, therefore less than 10% closure is ok. An RPV level transient will occur, but this is not the concern in tech specs. 				er, the closure scram s than 10% closure is n RPV level transient will becs. ust be within 10%, RPV level transient will becs.	
Lesson Plan	2621. 828.0.0050 - TURBINE AND TURBINE AUXILIARIES					
Learning Objective/	MTA-10452 - Identify and explain each surveillance required for this system (Main Turbine, Turbine Lube Oil) including personnel allocation and equipment operation.					
References Provided	none LORT: Open			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehensior or Analysis	n X	
10CFR55	55.41b			55.43b	2	
10CFR55	Facility operating limitations in the technical specifications and their					
Explanation	bases					
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values <	N/A					
Time to	1.2 minutos					
Complete:						
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	245000 PRA: No					
Safety Function(s):	4	ILT 🛛	•			
Category(s)	N/A	LORT				
--------------	-----	------	--	--		
(LORT Only):						

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248459

Points: 1.00

The plant is in a refuel outage and fuel movements are in-progress on the refuel floor.

Which of the following is/are the responsibilities of the Fuel Handling Director (SRO) on the Bridge, IAW procedure 205.0, Reactor Refueling?

- 1. Signing for completion of each move on the Fuel Move Sheet.
- 2. Turning off the Bridge power supply if the Bridge controls fail.
- 3. Directly supervising the manual movement of fuel and controls in the core.
- 4. Ensuring all license requirements for refueling are satisfied.
 - A. 1 **ONLY**

94

- B. 4 ONLY
- C. 1 and 3
- D. 2 and 4

Answer: C

Answer Explanation							
K&A	K&A 2.1.40 - Knowledge of refueling administrative requirements. (3.9)						
Level: SRO		Tier: 3	Group:				
General References	205						

	Proposed Answe	er:	С				
Explanation	Explanation: IAW procedure 205, the FHD (SRO) is responsible for the following: 1) directly supervising all core alterations; 2) having no other concurrent duties during core alterations; 3) signing for completion of each move on the fuel move sheet; 4) maintaining proper communication with the control room licensed operator; 5) assuring proper execution of core alterations IAW procedures and the fuel bundle orientation map; 6) ensuring no other activities in/around the fuel pool and reactor cavity during refuel operations that could distract the bridge operators or create any physical interference with refuel equipment; and, 7) notify the SM and RE of any refuel errors. Of those listed in the question, only selection 1 and 3 (Answer C) is required by procedure as the FHD responsibility. IAW TS 1.21, core alterations includes the manual movement of fuel and controls in the core.						
	 A. Plausible – Selection 1 is correct. However, selection 3 is also a responsibility. B. Plausible if the applicant does not recall specific responsibilities. Selection 4 is a responsibility of the Shift Manager NOT the fuel handling director. D. Plausible if the applicant does not recall specific responsibilities. Selection 4 is a responsibility of the Shift Manager NOT the fuel handling director. 						ection 3 is also a c responsibilities. ger NOT the fuel c responsibilities. ger NOT the fuel of the Fuel Move
Lesson Plan	2621.812.0.000	3 - REI	FUEL	IN	IG		
Learning Objective/	RFL-00323 - Sta during refueling Director (FHD)	ate the operat	resp ions	ion IA	sibilities of the fol W procedure 205	lowii .0: F	ng personnel Juel Handling
References Provided	none						LORT: Open
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al	х		Comprehension or Analysis		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b				55.43b		7
10CFR55 Explanation	Fuel handling fa	cilities	and	pro	ocedures		
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	N/A						

Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes					
Point Value:	1					
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No			
Safety Function(s):	14					
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A					

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248460

Points: 1.00

The following conditions exist:

95

- Reactor head is being reinstalled following a Refuel Outage to press up and conduct the NSSS leak test.
- This has been classified as a High Risk Evolution due to being a Heavy Lift over irradiated fuel, in accordance with MA-AA-716-022, Control of Heavy Loads Program.

Which of the following items are specifically required?

- (1) Shift Manager or designee's approval prior to the lift
- (2) Secondary Containment Integrity is operable prior to lift and throughout the leak test
- (3) Maintenance Manager must ensure diverse Safe Shutdown Equipment is available prior to the lift
 - A. (1) and (2) only
 - B. (2) and (3) only
 - C. (1) and (3) only
 - D. (1), (2), and (3)

Answer: A

Answer Explanation						
K&A	2.2.7 - Knowledge of the process for conducting special or infrequent tests. (3.6)					
Level: SRO	-	Tier: 3	Group:			
General References	MA-AA-716-022					

	Proposed Answer: A							
	Explanation: Heavy Lifts over irradiated fuel require SM or designee approval (step 3.3) and Secondary Containment to be operable (step 4.6.13). Shift Manager or his designee will ensure that any any required redundant safe shutdown equipment is available at the time of the lift (step 3.6) Note: This question meets the SRO-level guidelines because the High Risk Evolution and Heavy Load processes are part of a network of processes involved in dealing with operating changes in the facility and the question tests an SRO function within the process (risk							
Explanation	 assessment/management). B. Plausible – Secondary Containment must be operable. Ensuring safe shutdown equipment is available at the time of the lift is required but the Shift Manger or designee must ensure and it does not have to be only the SOS or Ops director. C. Plausible – Shift Manager or designee's approval is required. Ensuring safe shutdown equipment is available at the time of the lift is required but the Shift Manger or designee must ensure and it does not have to be only the SOS or Ops director. D. Plausible – Shift Manager or designee's approval is required. Secondary Containment must be operable. Ensuring safe shutdown equipment is available at the time of the lift is required but the Shift Manger or designee's approval is required. Secondary Containment must be operable. Ensuring safe shutdown equipment is available at the time of the lift is required but the Shift Manger or designee must ensure and it does not have to be only the SOS or Ops director. It is plausible if the applicant believes that since the reistallation of the reactor head is a maintenance procedure that the maintenance manager must ensure safe shutdown equipment available since most of the operations procedures requires a manager level to ensure safe 							
Lesson Plan	2621.828.0.0030 - NUCLEAR STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEM NSS-10431 - Given a task and the applicable work standards,							
Dearning Objective/	IAW management's expectations.							
References Provided	none LORT: Open							
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New							
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No							
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental X Comprehension Knowledge or Analysis							
10CFR55 Content	55.41b 55.43b 3							
10CFR55 Explanation	Facility licensee procedures required to obtain authority for design and operating changes in the facility.							

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	3
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	14			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248461

Points: 1.00

The plant is operating at 100% power with the following:

- Annunciator 10F-3-g, SVC WTR HI/TROUBLE, alarms.
- An Operator reports that the FAIL lamp on the Service Water Rad Monitor (RN01A) is LIT.
- Chemistry has been notified and determines that Service Water release rates are normal.

Which one of the following actions is required to allow Service Water operation to continue, in accordance with the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) and RAP-10F3g?

- A. Verify the other Service Water Radiation Monitor is operable within 12 hours.
- B. Collect and analyze Service Water effluent grab samples at least once per 24 hours.
- C. Determine estimated service water pump flow rate at least once per 4 hours.
- D. Collect and analyze two independent Service Water effluent grab samples and have two technically qualified individuals verify calculations and valving within 12 hours.

Answer: B

96

Answer Explanation							
K&A	2.3.11 - Ability to co						
Level: SRO		Group:					
General References	RAP 10F-3-g	ODCM					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: ODCM effluent line radiation Service Water efflue applies and requires releases via this pat per 24 hours, grab s radioactivity" A. Plausible – Mos However, for Se monitor. If the a monitor, this choic C. Plausible – This channel is opera continue provide hours during act progress, this act D. Plausible – This channel is opera independently w the case here. 	B I table 3.3.3.10-1 n monitor to be op ent line radiation n s, "With no channe hway may continu- amples are colled t process systems ervice Water there pplicant believes bice is plausible. is patterned after able, effluent relea ed the flow rate is tual releases. Sin- ction does not app is patterned after able, a sample is erified "BEFORE	requires a Service Water berable. With the only installed nonitor inoperable, ACTION 112 els OPERABLE, effluent de provided that, at least once eted and analyzed for s have built in redundancy. e is only 1 effluent radiation there is a backup radiation r ODCM ACTION 115. When no ases via this pathway may estimated at least once per 4 ce there is no release in oly. r ODCM ACTION 110. When no required to be taken and initiating a release", which is not				

OCS OPS ILT 14-1 NEW EXAM

Lesson Plan	2621. 828.0.0044 - SERVICE WATER SYSTEM						
Learning Objective/	SWS-00888 - Using the procedures, identify and interpret normal and abnormal operations of the Service Water System.						
References Provided	none		LORT: Open				
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	New						
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	Νο						
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehens or Analysis	ion S	x		
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b		4		
10CFR55 Explanation	Radiation hazards that may arise during normal and abnormal situations, including maintenance activities and various contamination conditions						
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0		N/A					
Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:			1				
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	9						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A	LOR	Г				

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248462

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a LOCA and ATWS occurred. Plant conditions include the following:

- Reactor power is 15% and steady
- RPV water level indicates -16" and lowering
- Emergency Depressurization has been performed
- SP-17, Terminate and Prevent Injection, has been completed
- RPV Pressure has just lowered below the Minimum Steam Cooling Pressure (MSCP)

IAW the RPV Control - with ATWS EOP, which of the following systems shall the SRO direct **FIRST** to restore RPV water level **AND**, IAW the EOP User's Guide, which is the correct basis for this action?

- A. Feed and Condensate IAW SP-19, Feedwater/Condensate and CRD System Operation, since it injects outside the core shroud.
- B. Fire Water via the Core Spray System IAW SP-20, Low Pressure Injection During an ATWS, due to its ability to be throttled and controlled.
- C. Core Spray System IAW SP-20, Low Pressure Injection During an ATWS, due to its ability to restore RPV water level faster than other injection systems.
- D. Condensate Transfer via the Core Spray System IAW SP-20, Low Pressure Injection During an ATWS, due to its ability to throttle and is at a higher water purity than Fire Water.

Answer: A

Answer Explanation							
K&A	2.4.22 - Knowledge of the bases for prioritizing safety functions during abnormal/emergency operations. (4.4)						
Level: SRO	Tier: 3		Group:				
General	RPV control - with	EOP User's					
References	ATWS	Guide					

97

	Proposed Answ	er:	Α			
	 Explanation: The question stem describes a condition where there is both a LOCA and ATWS. When ED is performed during an ATWS, pressure is allowed to lower below the MSCP, then makeup to the RPV commences via a series of preferred Safety Systems. Feed/Condensate and CRD are the FIRST priority since they inject outside the Core Shroud, allowing the cold water injected to warm and mix with borated water before entering the core. The first makeup source the SRO shall direct is Feed and Condensate. B. Plausible – Fire Water and Condensate Transfer via Core Sprav 					
Explanation	 B. Plausible – Fire Water and Condensate Transfer via Core Spray are one of the next sources of water in line for makeup due to their ability to be throttled. Feed and Condensate has a higher priority though due to it injecting outside the core shroud where Fire Water and Condensate Transfer would inject cold water directly on top of the core. C. Plausible – The Core Spray system is the last source of makeup during an ATWS due to its injection of large quantities of cold unborated water injecting directly on the core. D. Plausible – Fire Water and Condensate Transfer via Core Spray are one of the next sources of water in line for makeup due to their ability to be throttled. Feed and Condensate has a higher priority though due to it injecting outside the core shroud where Fire Water and Condensate Transfer vould inject cold water directly on top of the core. 					
Lesson Plan	2621.845.0.01B	- RPV	CON	TROL-WITH ATW	S	
Learning Objective/	EWA-03055 - G step or conditior perform each st	iven a nal stat ep as r	copy emen equire	of RPV Control, dea t, including technic ed.	scribe in detail each al basis, and how to	
References Provided	none	•			LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank					
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	al		Comprehension or Analysis	x	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b			55.43b	5	
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of	facility	condi	tions and selection	of appropriate	
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0	procedures during normal, abnormal and emergency situations. N/A					

Time to Complete:	1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	1						
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No				
Safety Function(s):	10						
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A						

2016 SRO NRC Test

98

ID: 1248463

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when a scram and an RPV isolation occurred. Present plant conditions are as follows:

- Isolation Condenser A was being used for cooldown
- · Both Isolation Condensers are currently in Standby
- ISOL CONDENSER A LEVEL indicates 7.2' and steady
- · ISOL CONDENSER B LEVEL indicates 7.4' and steady
- ISOL COND A SHELL indicates 208 °F and lowering
- ISOL COND B SHELL indicates 89 °F and steady

The following annunciators then alarmed 2 minutes later:

- · ISOL COND COND AREA TEMP HI
- RADIATION MONITORS AREA MON HI (ARM C3, ISOLATION COND AREA indicates 9 mr/hr)
- RB ΔP LO

The Operator reports:

- NO CHANGE in the Isolation Condenser shell level indications.
- RB Δ P is -.14"w.g. and degrading .05"w.g. per minute

Which of the following states the potential impact in the next 2 minutes from operators report and the required SRO direction?

	Impact	SRO Direction
Α.	Increase in dose to workers in the RB	Isolate BOTH ICs IAW Secondary Containment Control EOP
В.	Increase in dose to workers in the RB	Isolate IC-A ONLY IAW Secondary Containment Control EOP
C.	Increase in offsite radioactivity release	Isolate BOTH ICs IAW Radioactivity Release Control EOP
D.	Increase in offsite radioactivity release	Isolate IC-A ONLY IAW Radioactivity Release Control EOP

Answer: A

Answer Explan	ation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
K&A	2.3.14 - Knowledge of radiation or contamination hazards that may arise during normal, abnormal, or emergency conditions or activities. (3.8)				
Level: SRO	Tier: 3 Group:				
General References	SCC EOP				

	Correct Answer A				
Explanation	Explaination A is correct and B is incorrect the plant was at rated power when a scram and RPV isolation occurred. With the MSIVs closed, Isolation Condenser is being used for cooldown (place in service, then remove, then place in service as required). The initial conditions given show that IC A was in service and is now back in standby. The provided annunciators, combined with no changes to the initial trends, show a steam leak into the RB in the vicinity of the Isolation Condensers in the RB: high area temperature (at max normal temperature of 160 °F), high radiation in the vicinity of the isolation condensers, and low RB ÄP. Entry into the Secondary Containment Control EOP is required. With a steam leak in the RB, dose to workers in the RB may rise. IAW the EOP, the leak should be isolated. Because the indications do not point to one condenser or the other as the leak source, both condensers should be isolated.				
	C and D are Incorrect. The given indications are not indicative of a tube leak in an isolation condenser (shell water level rising, shell water temperature rising). The ARM, by itself, could be indicative of a tube leak. These indications (rising shell water level, rising shell water temperature, ARM) would require entry into the Radiological release EOP, which in this case is not required. A tube leak in a condenser could lead to an increase in offsite release. Although the actions are correct, the procedure guidance is not correct.				
Lesson Plan Learning Objective/	2621.845.0.11, Secondary Containment Control SCC-3082, Using the Secondary Containment Control EOP, evaluate the technical basis for each step and apply this evaluation to determine the correct course of action under			l Control EOP, upply this stion under	
References Provided	none			LORT: Open	
Question Bank Source (New, Modified, Bank)					
Previous 2 No NRC Exams (ILT Only)					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		Comprehension or Analysis	X	
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	4	
10CFR55 Explanation	Radiation hazards that may arise during normal and abnormal situations, including maintenance activities and various contamination conditions.				

Justification for LORT questions with K/A values < 3.0			N/A	
Time to Complete:			1-2 minutes	
Point Value:			1	
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:	No	
Safety Function(s):	9			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A			

2016 SRO NRC Test

ID: 1248464

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power. You are reviewing scheduled work for the following day. You note that the removal of CRD Pump NC08A from service for a scheduled PM places the Plant Status Risk Color in Red.

Which one of the following is correct regarding the scheduled removal of CRD Pump NC08A from service, IAW WC-OC-101-1001, On-Line Risk Management and Assessment?

- A. Perform the activity around the clock.
- B. Pre-stage **all** required parts and materials.
- C. Identify **all** associated protected equipment.
- D. CRD Pump NC08A cannot be removed from service as scheduled.

Answer: D

99

Answer Explana	ation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
K&A	2.2.17 - Knowledge of the process for managing maintenance activities during power operations, such as risk assessments, work prioritization, and coordination with the transmission system operator. (3.8)					
Level: SRO	Т	Tier: 3		Group:		
General References	WC-OC-101-1001					
Explanation	 Proposed Answer: Explanation: The pla shows that removal of status risk color to re- considered unaccept on planned work act not be allowed as pla A. Plausible – This colors when the risk). This action B. Plausible – This colors when the risk). This action C. Plausible – This colors when the risk). This action 	D ant is at rated pow of a CRD Pump f ed. IAW the refere table and shall no ivities. Therefore, anned. is an activity asso risk is higher than is required for ye is an activity asso risk is higher than is required for on is an activity asso risk is higher than is required for ye	per when rom servi ence, a re to be ente removal pociated w on Green (ange risk pociated w on Green (ange risk pociated w on Green (review of work activities ice will change the plant ed risk condition is ared intentionally based of the CRD Pump shall with plant status risk green being the lowest c, ith plant status risk green being the lowest c, ith plant status risk green being the lowest		
Lesson Plan	2612.DBIG.0011 - On-Line Risk and Shutdown Safety Management Program					
Learning Objective/	2612.DBIG.0011-5 - Describe the purpose of the On-Line Risk Management and Assessment Program.					

References Provided	none				LORT: Open	
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Bank	3ank				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No	No				
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamenta Knowledge	Memory or Fundamental X Comprehension Knowledge or Analysis				
10CFR55 Content	55.41b	55.41b 55.43b ⁵				
10CFR55 Explanation	Assessment of f procedures duri	sessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate ocedures during normal, abnormal and emergency situations.				
Justification for LORT questions with K/A values <				N/A		
3.0 Time to Complete:				1-2 minutes		
Point Value:	1			······································		
System ID No.:	N/A	PRA:		No		
Safety Function(s):	14		Т			
Category(s) (LORT Only):	N/A		ORT			

2016 SRO NRC Test

100

ID: 1248465

Points: 1.00

The plant was at rated power when an event occurred. Present plant conditions are as follows:

- COND B FLOW HI POSSIBLE RUPTURE annunciator is in alarm
- SHELL B LVL HI/LO annunciator is in alarm
- ISOL CONDENSER B LEVEL indicates 9.5'
- Isolation Condenser B CANNOT be isolated
- RADIATION MONITORS OFFGAS HI annunciator is in alarm
- RADIATION MONITORS OFFGAS HI-HI annunciator is in alarm
- MAIN STEAM RAD HI annunciator is in alarm
- MAIN STEAM LINE RAD MONITORS indicate > 3000 mr/hr
- RPS 1 and RPS 2 SCRAM SOLENOIDS lights are de-energized
- Several Area Radiation Monitors in the Reactor Building are reading slightly above their high setpoint
- The Site Emergency Director has declared a General Emergency EAL (RG1, Radiological Effluent)

Which of the following actions is **REQUIRED** and what is the associated basis for the action?

- A. Emergency Depressurize the RPV IAW the Radioactivity Release Control EOP in order to protect secondary containment integrity.
- B. Emergency Depressurize the RPV IAW the Radioactivity Release Control EOP in order to reduce the release rate outside of the containments.
- C. Depressurize the RPV to maintain the cooldown rate below 100 °F/hr IAW the RPV Control No ATWS EOP, in order to reduce the driving head of the leak.
- D. Depressurize the RPV to maintain the cooldown rate below 100 °F/hr IAW the RPV Control – No ATWS EOP, in order to avoid exceeding two maximum safe values in the secondary containment

Answer: B

Answer Explanation							
K&A	2.4.23 - Knowledge of the bases for prioritizing emergency procedure implementation during emergency operations. (4.4)						
Level: SRO							
General References	EOP User's Guide						

	Proposed Answe	ər: B				
Explanation	Explanation: The requirements to ED in the Rad Release EOP are: indications of fuel damage, and a General Emergency declared due to offsite dose (which has been declared and provided). Therefore, ED is required IAW the Rad Release EOP. The EOP User's guide describes the basis for this action as minimizing the release rate and placing the RPV and attached primary systems in the lowest possible energy state to reduce the driving head and flow of any primary systems that are discharging outside the containments.					
Explanation	A. Plausible - 7	This would b	e a correct basis fo	or an ED if two max		
	safe values general rise extent of ma C. Plausible – I cooldown, b from other E D. Plausible – I cooldown, b from other E Secondary (A. I ladsible - This would be a correct basis for an ED it two filax safe values were exceeded. The indications provided show a general rise in radiation levels in the reactor Building but not to the extent of max safe. C. Plausible - No ATWS EOP does direct establishing a normal cooldown, but this is overridden by the need to perform an ED from other EOPs. D. Plausible - No ATWS EOP does direct establishing a normal cooldown, but this is overridden by the need to perform an ED from other EOPs. D. Plausible - No ATWS EOP does direct establishing a normal cooldown, but this is overridden by the need to perform an ED from other EOPs. Also, the basis listed corresponds to the Dependence operations of the top of top of the top of the top of the top of top of				
Lesson Plan	2621. 845.0.12 - Radioactivity Release Control LP					
Learning Objective/	RRC-02483 - Us evaluate the tec determine the co	RRC-02483 - Using procedure Radioactivity Release Control, evaluate the technical basis for each step and apply this evaluation to determine the correct course of action under emergency conditions.				
References Provided	none			LORT: Open		
Question Source (New, Modified, Bank)	Modified (from 9	07023)				
Previous 2 NRC Exams (ILT Only)	No					
Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge					
10CFR55 Content	55.41b		55.43b	5		
10CFR55	Assessment of f	acility condi	tions and selection	of appropriate		
Explanation	procedures duri	ng normal, a	bnormal and emer	gency situations.		
Justification		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		×		
for LORT						
questions with	N/A					
K/A values <						
3.0	3.0					
Complete: 1-2 minutes						
Point Value:	alue: 1					
System ID	N/A	PRA:	No			
No.:		*				

Safety	10		
Function(s):			
Category(s)	N/A		
(LORT Only):			